Batch Versus Continuous Acetaminophen Production

Sean Riksen University of Pennsylvania Nathan Chau University of Pennsylvania

Contributions by:

Shawn Byabato University of Pennsylvania



Letter of Transmittal

University of Pennsylvania, School of Engineering and Applied Science Department of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering 220 South 33rd Street Philadelphia, PA 19104

Dear Dr. Etchells, Dr. Marchut, Dr. Stebe, Professor Vrana and Dr. Sieder,

The following report examines the production of acetaminophen via a batch and continuous process to compare process efficiency and economy. The plants will manufacture 30,000 Metric Tons of Type I acetaminophen powder to be sold at \$4 a kilogram.

The continuous process was found to be five times more profitable than the batch process with an NPV of \$37,800,000 USD and IRR of 33% compared to \$7,300,000 USD and IRR of 18%. We recommend continued development of a continuous process as the impact on society, pharmacy and the environment could be profound.

We thank the department, the consultants and yourselves for the continued support, guidance and enthusiasm that has led to the successful completion of this project. We cherish the opportunity and experience.

Sincerely,

Sean Riksen

Nathan Chau

Shawn Byabato



Batch Vs. Continuous Acetaminophen Production

Sean Riksen

Nathan Chau

Contributions by: Shawn Byabato

> Project Authors: Dr. Alex Marchut & Dr. Arthur Etchells Project Advisor: Dr. Kathleen Stebe

University of Pennsylvania School of Engineering and Applied Sciences Department of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering 4/18/2022



| Section 1: Abstract | .4 |
|--|-----|
| Section 2: Introduction | .5 |
| 2.1: Project Background | .5 |
| 2.2: Project Goals | .7 |
| 2.3: Production Goals | . 8 |
| 2.4: Design Process & Deliverables | . 8 |
| 2.6: Project Time Chart | .9 |
| Section 3: Innovation Map 1 | 0 |
| Section 4: Customer Requirements & Critical-To-Quality (CTQ) Variables | 1 |
| Section 5: Market and Competitive Analysis1 | 2 |
| Section 6: Product Concepts & Superior Concept1 | 4 |
| 6.1: Polymorph1 | 4 |
| 6.2: Acetic Acid 1 | 15 |
| Section 7: Competitive (Patent) Analysis | 6 |
| Section 8: Preliminary Process Synthesis 1 | 17 |
| Section 9: Assembly of Database | 20 |
| 9.1: Reactant/Product Properties | 20 |
| 9.2: Component Prices | 20 |
| 9.3: Reaction Properties | 21 |
| 9.4: Solubility Properties | 23 |
| 9.5: Heating/Cooling Agent Properties2 | 26 |
| 9.6: Overall heat transfer coefficient2 | 28 |
| 9.7: Distillation Properties | 29 |
| Section 10: Process Flow Diagrams and Material Balances | 30 |
| 10.1: Batch Material Balance | 31 |
| 10.2: Continuous Material Balance | 36 |
| 10.3: Reasonableness | 38 |
| 11.1: Batch | 39 |
| 11.2 Continuous | 51 |
| 12.1: Cooling Agents | 76 |
| 12.2: Heating Agents7 | 77 |
| 12.3: Granular Activated Carbon | 77 |
| 12.4: Electricity7 | 78 |
| 12.5: Waste Treatment | 79 |
| Section 13: Equipment List and Unit Descriptions | 30 |



| 13.1: Batch Process | 80 |
|---|-----|
| 13.2: Continuous Process | 86 |
| Section 14: Specification Sheets | 92 |
| 14.1: Batch Process | 92 |
| Section 15: Equipment Cost Summary | 117 |
| 15.1: Batch Equipment Costs | 117 |
| 15.2: Continuous Equipment Costs | 118 |
| Section 16: Economic Assumptions | 119 |
| 16.1: Total Capital Investment Assumptions | 119 |
| 16.2: Fixed Cost Assumptions | 121 |
| 16.3: Working Capital Assumptions | 124 |
| Section 17: Batch Profitability Analysis | 125 |
| 17.1: Input Summary | 125 |
| 17.2: Investment Summary | 127 |
| 17.3: Variable Cost Summary | 128 |
| 17.4: Fixed Cost Summary | 129 |
| 17.5: Cash Flow Summary | 130 |
| 17.6: Profitability Measures | 131 |
| 17.7: Sensitivity Analysis | 131 |
| Section 18: Continuous Profitability Analysis | 132 |
| 18.1: Input Summary | 132 |
| 18.2: Investment Summary | 134 |
| 18.3: Variable Cost Summary | 135 |
| 18.4: Fixed Cost Summary | 136 |
| 18.5: Cash Flow Summary | 137 |
| 18.6: Profitability Measures | 138 |
| 18.7: Sensitivity Analysis | 138 |
| Section 19: Other Important Considerations | 139 |
| 19.1: Location | 139 |
| 19.2: Environmental and Social Implications | 139 |
| 19.3 Shipping | 140 |
| 19.4 Cleaning | 141 |
| Section 20: Conclusions and Recommendations | 142 |
| Section 21: Acknowledgements | 144 |
| Section 22: Bibliography | 145 |



| Section 23: Appendix | 149 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| A.1: Reaction composition | 149 |
| A.2: Vacuum | 151 |
| A.3: Solubility | 153 |
| A.4: Reaction Profile | 154 |
| A.6: Distillation | 169 |
| A.7: Bare Module Costing | 171 |
| A.8: Optimization Batch Time Length | 185 |
| Section 24: Problem Statement | 186 |



Section 1: Abstract

Globally, acetaminophen is one of the most highly consumed over-the-counter drugs with an estimated market size nearing \$10 billion at the close of 2021^[1]. Price increases of over-the-counter drugs are driving the market towards generics which places significant pressure on the manufacturing segment to meet the new consumer demand. The largest manufacturers currently operate with an industry standard batch process to synthesize acetaminophen powder at a yield of 30,000MT/year^[2]. The chemical engineering community proposes that a continuous process can offer significant benefits including reduced capital and operating costs, improved reaction control, and increased energy efficiency. This project demonstrates that at a production capacity of 30,000MT/year, under identical thermodynamic conditions, a continuous process is over 5 times more profitable than the corresponding batch process. At a price of \$4/kg, the continuous process will yield a 15-year Net Present Value (NPV) of \$38,000,000 with an Internal Rate of Return (IRR) of 33% compared to \$7,300,000 and 18% for the batch process. The continuous process provides increasingly better financial returns as sale price increases relative to the batch process. Multiple factors contribute to the continuous process being more economical. The most significant factor is the lower equipment cost of \$40,0200,000 USD for the continuous process compared to \$67,300,000 USD for the batch process. Additionally, the continuous process sees lower operating costs in terms of both decreased energy consumption and lower operator costs. These conclusions provide justification for the continued development of a continuous process as the impact on society, pharmacy and the environment could be profound.



Section 2: Introduction 2.1: Project Background

The pharmaceutical market, one of the largest industries in the world, continues to grow rapidly owing to increasing consumer health awareness, improved distribution channels, urbanizing lower-middle income nations and the lasting effects of the pandemic^{[3],[4]}. The upstream sector is primarily focused on the formulation of Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients (APIs), the drug components that produce the desired biological effect. These products are then distributed by product segment^[5]. Analgesics are a class of drugs within the pharmaceutical market that have seen the most significant increase in demand over the last 3 years^[6]. These drugs relieve pain and reduce inflammation with both prescription and over-the-counter products available^[7]. This project addressed manufacturing the API acetaminophen, one of the most consumed over-thecounter drugs on the market. Acetaminophen has an anti-inflammatory effect and is thus prescribed for a wide variety of chronic diseases and a myriad of clinical issues, explaining its strong demand. Acetaminophen is manufactured in powder form. This powder is then converted to tablets, capsules, fluid solutions or IV fluids. The acetaminophen portion of the bulk analgesics composes around 80,000 metric tons a year amounting to an approximated value of \$400 Million. This estimation considers the market availability price-range between \$3.5 to \$5 globally^[2].

Acetaminophen is a small molecule produced by a non-biological / synthetic process. The current batch process consists of starting with phenol, a commodity chemical, which is reacted to form nitro-phenol. There are two isomers of nitro-phenol which must be separated by distillation. Then the para isomer is then converted into amino phenol by hydrogenation. All are liquid phase reactions. The nitration requires two liquid phases, and the hydrogenation is a gas-liquid reaction with a solid catalyst. In the last step of this process, acetic anhydride is added, which precipitates



the final product. This crystal product is then recrystallized for purity and converted into tablets with the addition of excipients which enhance digestibility^[8]. The solids handling steps to produce the tablets are outside of the scope of this project. This project culminates with the formation of purified and dried acetaminophen crystals.

Manufacturing cost is a critical factor for success because consumer behavior is strongly dictated by price. Chinese and Indian entrances into acetaminophen production continue to drive global prices down. For example, in 2002, the US list price for acetaminophen was over \$8 and as mentioned above, this price has practically halved in 2022. It is important to recognize however that the extreme demand experienced over COVID has presented some variability in the price that is likely to have lagging effects over the short to medium term. The production process is historically and presently performed as a batch process as opposed to a continuous process. This reliance on batch processes can be attributed to multiple factors, including batch control, simpler reaction pathway steps, lack of adequate scaled continuous reactors and varying performance of continuous crystallizers. However, continuous manufacturing is thought to present a multitude of potential benefits in terms of time and resource savings, flexibility, and control over reaction conditions including concentration, pressure, and temperature^[9]. It is proposed that a continuous process could be cheaper and more sustainable. The aim of this project is to compare the manufacture of acetaminophen by batch and continuous processes to determine whether and under what conditions the purported benefits can be achieved.



2.2: Project Goals

Acetaminophen is a widely produced drug typically manufactured in batch processes. It has been suggested that profits might be enhanced, and production costs might be reduced by changing to a continuous process. In this report, batch and continuous manufacturing process trains will be designed to conduct a thorough cost comparison and to gain an understanding of methodology to keep capital costs of the equipment and operating costs of the facility to a minimum.

There are several routes for acetaminophen synthesis. It was recommended to focus on a process that begins with p-nitro phenol, which undergoes hydrogenation to p-amino phenol, to which acetic anhydride is added to yield the API. However, the solvent for the early steps is often benzene and thus an analysis of reaction pathways to limit harmful solvents and byproducts as well as to minimize cost will be conducted. It is also suggested by the project consultants that purchasing necessary reactants may be more economical than synthesizing them; again, a comparison will be completed to make an educated decision in this vein regarding for p-aminophenol and acetic anhydride.

The batch and continuous processes will be designed under identical thermodynamic conditions and will follow the same order of operations with the goal of allowing a 1:1 comparison. A complete optimization that will incorporate capital costs, operating costs, and profits will be conducted following the process train design to build into a sensitivity analysis that will form the basis for comparison.



2.3: Production Goals

The batch and continuous plants are designed to produce 30,000 metric tons per year of dry powder acetaminophen. The batch process will operate for 24 hours across 292 days (20% down time), producing 102.74 metric tons a day. The continuous process will operate for 328.5 days (10% down time) producing 91.32 metric tons a day, requiring a throughput 63.42 kg/min.

2.4: Design Process & Deliverables

This project assignment had no limitation with respect to plant location or synthetic process. Thus, the plant location and synthetic process were selected after consideration of several factors, including labor cost, supply availability, utility reliability and market trends alongside operator safety and waste management. An initial exploration of available patents allowed selection of a synthetic pathway. Unit operations were then examined for both batch and continuous processes and the process flow diagram for each process was created in parallel. The completion of fundamental kinetic and thermodynamic analyses allowed for concurrent assessment of reactor sizing, with guidance from industry norms, in order to define time scales and throughput. As this assessment developed, the capital investment correlations were established to help define unit sizing to be most economical. The results of the sizing provided capital expenditure, operating expenditure, and profitability.

The final design compares a batch and a continuous process, ultimately making a recommendation as to which is a wiser investment.



2.6: Project Time Chart





Section 3: Innovation Map

The Innovation Map section has been removed from the process design report



Section 4: Customer Requirements & Critical-To-Quality (CTQ) Variables

| Customer Requirement | Technical Requirement Critical to Quality (CTQ) | Typical Values |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| | | |
| Pure powder product | Uniformly Type 1 crystal | >99.9% Type 1 polymorph |
| | Uniform Crystal Size Distribution | <150 µm particle size spread |
| | Low Impurity level | >99.8% purity of powder |
| Dry product | Packaged powder is dry | <1% powder wetness |
| Pure Acetic Acid solution | Low Impurity level | >99.8% purity of solution 60% aqueous Acetic Acid |



Section 5: Market and Competitive Analysis

In light of the extreme pandemic related public-health expenditure over the last two years, it is expected that many countries will restrict public health spending in the near future in an attempt to reduce sovereign indebtedness. This setting provides a significant opportunity for the private sector to support this trend by providing a competitive, capitalistic market within which health industries can flourish. One of the primary shifts in demand during this period has been the growing global need for medicines. For example, according to the Fitch Solutions Global Pharmaceuticals and Healthcare Report^[10], the 1.2 trillion USD global pharmaceutical market is forecasted to grow at an unprecedented 6.3% CAGR over the next 5 years. Within this market, over the counter (OTC) drugs are experiencing the most significant growth in demand, specifically oral analgesics (painkillers), as numerous national healthcare authorities recommend their use for managing fevers and aches^[11]. Acetaminophen (US) or paracetamol (EU/Asia), the Active Pharmaceutical Ingredient (API) in the commonly known private label brand Tylenol, is anticipated to have the most significant demand growth among competing analgesics. In addition, lower-priced private label analgesics are predicted to double the demand growth rate of any brand name product^[6]. As such, a clear economic opportunity is present to revolutionize acetaminophen manufacturing to be a cheaper and greener process.

The global acetaminophen market value in 2021 closed at an estimated 9.44 billion USD and is expected to reach nearly 15 billion USD by 2030^[1]. Rising chronic disease and pain-management conditions alongside the dissolution of many major opioid producers plays a vital role in accelerating market size. These market pressures are compounded by a significant increase in doctor prescriptions, general consumer awareness and the urbanizing of low to middle income nations^[12]. It is important to recognize that generics are becoming increasingly popular and new



generic retailers are flooding the market creating significant barriers to entry. A recent trend towards chemical sustainability also presents challenges for new entrants.

Sales through retail pharmacies account for 28.5% of total market share of which North America makes up 33% of sales, Europe and Asia combine to 45% and South Asia and Latin America combine for 20%^[13]. The key players are represented by Abbott, Janssen Pharmaceuticals Inc (Johnson and Johnson), Bristol-Myers Squibb and Company, Proctor and Gamble Company and Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals among six other comparable competitors. Interestingly, manufacturing is dominated by India and China, composing an estimated 80% of total production. The dominance of the market by these countries may be attributed to the cost of labour and land Paracetarnol Market-Growth Rate by Region

as well as strategic distribution locations. The Asia-Pacific region is also dominating the new demand trends as the chronic disease burden surges in the ageing populations.



Source: Mordor Intelligence

Finally, the B2B market is forecasted to be the most defensible new entrant segment as consumer purchase behaviors are increasingly disconnected from traditional retail with a desire for a faster experience with fewer interactions with sales reps. Buyers, also in the B2B spaces, are increasingly digital and this avenue presents the incumbent enterprise with an opportunity to vertically integrate. At the scale of this project, vertical integration could become a major price differentiator especially with the rising preference of generics.



Section 6: Product Concepts & Superior Concept

This design project addresses the manufacture of acetaminophen powder at global scale in response to the price competition in the market. The powder is made available as a B2B product that will be distributed to plants for tablet, capsule etc. formulation.

6.1: Polymorph

Firstly, acetaminophen crystallization presents numerous challenges as the small molecule is polymorphic with five variations. Three of these morphs are substantially more prevalent at the relevant pressures and temperatures, but Form 1 and Form II are the only morphs that occur under the operating conditions of this plant. Form I crystals are monoclinic and the most thermodynamically stable form of acetaminophen at room temperature. Form II crystals are orthorhombic metastable at room temperature and will spontaneously convert to Form I when exposed to increasing temperatures. While Form I is the more stable form, these crystals display poor compressibility due to the absence of slip planes in the crystal structure. This compressibility is necessary when the crystal undergoes plastic deformation during compression; to overcome this deficiency, excipients are added which increases both the time and cost of manufacturing. As such, a strong case has emerged to operate in conditions that favor Form II as this crystal structure already comprises of well-defined slip planes. However, consistent Form II growth has not been achieved on a bulk/scale to elute a purity higher than 50% whereas Form I can obtain purities >99%. ^[14] Thus, this project will build on established processes of obtaining high purity Form I crystals.



6.2: Acetic Acid

Acetic acid is a byproduct of the prominent reaction as water hydrogenates the excess acetic anhydride in solution. Some of this acetic acid is recycled for recrystallisation purposes, however, most will be sold. Acetic acid is an organic compound used in many chemical manufacturing plants, in food additives and in petroleum production^[15]. This plant can thus make significant revenue for the sale of this component. It was found that the price of acetic acid varies depending on percentage of acetic acid in solution. Naturally, the higher percentage the larger the sale premium. This project will thus isolate the highest purity acetic acid possible while maintaining cost efficiency. It was found that the process elutes 63% acetic acid in water solution following flash distillation. To obtain higher purity, complex distillation would be required. This further treatment was rejected as an option, as the project focus is to compare overall profitability between the batch and continuous processes for the production of acetaminophen. As both processes could isolate the same compositions, no further optimization was performed.



Section 7: Competitive (Patent) Analysis

This analysis reveals a paucity of relevant information. The patents for major producers appear to be listed online, however access is not possible or process specification omitted from public access. It was observed that substantial new patent work on elaborate and new reaction pathways to produce acetaminophen were present. These pathways included numerous new starting materials that were potentially more sustainable and many of these were found in the European Patent Office. For example, application 09425226.9 criticized the non-quantitative nitration of phenol to para-nitrophenol as the ortho position was equal to as much of 66% and the byproducts presented difficult separability as well as strong pollutant qualities. The applicants thus presented new reactants just as neopentyl bromide or sodium phenoxide to allow for nitration with neopentyl phenyl that allowed the subsequent acetylation to be fast and quantitative^[16]. This project evaluated a number of such patents; however, these new inventive methods had no scalable data available and often required elaborate unit operations. Further, many of the improvements were associated with the production of the p-aminophenol. Since this project builds the process trains based on the procurement of p-aminophenol, these improvements were not relevant to this project. Throughout this report, the assumption is made that p-aminophenol will be available to procure at the necessary quantities.

Finally, no available patent on a process with scale for either traditional or inventive processes. Thus, lab experiments and a process made available by project authors, facilitated much of the decision making regarding the process synthesis.



Section 8: Preliminary Process Synthesis

| Chemical | Molecular Weight | Chemical Formula | Structure | Assumed Cost \$/kg |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | |
| Acetic Anhydride | 102.09 | (CH ₃ CO) ₂ O | | 1.5 |
| P-Aminophenol | 109.13 | C ₆ H ₇ NO | H N H | 2.5 |
| Water | 18.015 | H ₂ O | H _{×O} ,H | 0.00211 |
| Acetic Acid | 60.05 | CH ₃ COOH | 0 H | 1 |

Table 8.1 Participating Chemicals [17, 18, 19, 20]

This report addressed the synthesis of acetaminophen assuming that p-aminophenol will be purchased as a reactant. It is important to recognize that the synthesis of p-aminophenol follows a catalytic reduction of nitrobenzene in the presence of zinc and ammonium chloride^[21]. Ammonia chloride has significant environmental effects and is a serious eye hazard for operators^[22]. The resultant phenylhydroxylamine requires recrystallisation to ensure purity and this step demands either benzene-light petroleum or benzene. Both chemicals are highly flammable, and benzene is a particularly hazardous chemical that can cause bone marrow deterioration, decrease ovary sizes and pregnancy issues as well as being a known carcinogen^[23]. These reasons support the decision to procure p-aminophenol as opposed to manufacture the molecule. Based upon discussion with multiple distributors, an optimized combination of suppliers could satisfy the demand of this plant.



The price of this commodity was thus obtained from project consultant Mariella Juhasz at \$2.50/kg.

According to lab processes obtained from the University of Pennsylvania Chemistry Department and corroborated by two other university programs ^[24,25], the first step in the synthesis is to acetylate p-aminophenol. This is done with acetic anhydride in excess and water to convert the excess acetic anhydride to acetic acid.

- 1. $(CH_3CO)_2O + C_6H_7NO \rightarrow C_8H_9NO_2 + CH_3COOH$
- 2. $(CH_3CO)_2O + H_2O \rightarrow CH_3COOH$

At laboratory scales, the reaction occurs within 5-15 minutes at a temperature range between 70-80°C. This project uses the upper limit of 80°C for crystallization yield purposes. To optimize the ratio of reactants, multiple coupled variables were evaluated that include solubility [A.3], cost [A.7], reactant excess [A.1, 10], and reactor size volume [11] and this optimization led to the most economical overall mass and energy balance and values are shown in Figure 8.1 and 8.2. The detailed description of choices is outlined in the sections referenced.

The solution is then cooled slowly to obtain crystals and slurry is filtered to isolate solids. The filter mother liquor is sent for a distilled separation as the acetic acid and water can be efficiently separated from any solids and impurities leading to reactant recycle streams as well as saleable aqueous acetic acid product. The crystals are then redissolved to be decolorized/purified with activated carbon or sodium dithionite. Considering both activated carbon and sodium dithionite composition require empirical data that was not available, this project uses activated carbon as suggested by^[26] and conservative estimates were made on quantity required. This purified solution is then recrystallized and filtered before drying. Again, the filter mother liquor is distilled and recycled.



Figure 8.1 Flowsheet showing distribution of chemicals for batch acetaminophen synthesis

Figure 8.2 Flowsheet showing distribution of chemicals for batch acetaminophen synthesis





Section 9: Assembly of Database

9.1: Reactant/Product Properties

To perform calculations and to understand the behavior of the materials modeled, fundamental properties of all the reactants and products are provided. The relevant materials are acetaminophen, acetic acid, water, p-aminophenol, and acetic anhydride. The relevant properties are molecular weight, density, heat capacity, and heat of formation

Chemical Heat Capacity **Heat of Formation** Molecular Density (kg/m³) Weight (J/mol.K) (kJ/mol) 102.09 1080 168.2 -625 Acetic Anhydride **P-Aminophenol** 109.13 191.4 -194.1 1130 Water 18.015 1000 75.9 -286.3 **Acetic Acid** 60.05 1030 123.1 -484 Acetaminophen 151.16 1260 190 -297.3

Table 9.1 Fundamental Molecule Properties ^[27, 28, 29, 30]

In addition to those properties, the crystallization energy of acetaminophen is 27.6 kJ/ mol^[31]

9.2: Component Prices

Table 9.2 Raw Material Prices ^[33]

| Raw Material Required (kg/batch) | Source | Cost (\$/kg) |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Water | 0.80 \$/1000gal - Sieder book | 0.000211 |
| P-Aminophenol | 1.2 alibaba & Mariella | 1.20 |
| Acetic Anhydride | from Mariella | 1.50 |
| Acetic Acid | from Mariella | 1.00 |
| Acetaminophen | from Mariella | 3.00-5.00 |



9.3: Reaction Properties

Two reactions require characterization for this system: 1. p-aminophenol and acetic anhydride to form acetaminophen and acetic acid and 2. acetic anhydride and water to form acetic acid. As noted by Jiang et.al^[34], reaction 1 can be modeled as an irreversible pseudo first order reaction when acetic anhydride is in substantial excess of p-aminophenol. According to Hirota et.al^[35], reaction 2 follows three irreversible steps observed to represent first-order kinetics.

- 1. $(CH_3CO)_2O + C_6H_7NO \rightarrow C_8H_9NO_2 + CH_3COOH$
- 2. $(CH_3CO)_2O + H_2O \rightarrow CH_3COOH$

Both reactions must proceed within a reasonable timescale and to characterize the reaction rates, the Arrhenius equations are provided...

Arrhenius:
$$k = Ae^{(-Ea/RT)}$$

Jiang et al^[34] report the activation energy of reaction 1 to be 37310 J/mol. The report compared the reaction rate as a function of temperature and input the reaction rate, activation energy, gas constant, and temperature to determine the Arrhenius pre-exponential factor for the temperatures of 323 K and 343 K. This temperature range corresponds to the operating range of temperatures for this project. It is important to note that while one work suggested that the complex conditions for equalmolar conditions suggest 2^{nd} order kinetics, the reaction kinetics from Jiang et.al are reasonable as the authors note the hydrolysis step is significantly faster than the rate limiting step. The authors also note that their work was corroborate by two other labs. As noted above, this reaction in this experiment will operate between 319 and 343 K and thus uses 11293 s⁻¹.

Riksen & Chau

Table 9.3: Arrhenius Correlation Data

| T (K) | k (1/min) | A (1/min) | A (1/s) |
|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 323 | 0.61 | 658990 | 10983 |
| 343 | 1.41 | 677576 | 11293 |

For the second first order reaction, Hirota et.al^[35] observed and activation energy of 43000 J/mol and Arrhenius pre-exponential factor to be e^9 or 8103 s⁻¹. Before progressing with plant design, it was necessary to ensure reaction 1 proceeded faster than reaction 2 across the temperature range 273-373 K. Over the entire range, the first reaction was at least 8 times faster than the second endorsing the use of these reactions as essentially all possible product will be produced before the acetic anhydride is consumed. Further, the k₂ is reported at 0.351 at 353 K and using the integrated rate law ([A]=[A]₀*e ^{-kt}), 99.9% conversion is achievable in 32 minutes, an acceptable reaction time.

| Table 9.4: | Kinetics | as a | function | of tem | perature |
|-------------------|----------|------|----------|--------|----------|
|-------------------|----------|------|----------|--------|----------|

| T (K) | k ₁ (1/s) | k ₂ (1/s) | k_1/k_2 |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 273 | 0.00082 | 0.00005 | 17.1 |
| 293 | 0.00252 | 0.00017 | 14.4 |
| 313 | 0.00671 | 0.00054 | 12.4 |
| 333 | 0.01587 | 0.00146 | 10.9 |
| 353 | 0.03404 | 0.00351 | 9.7 |
| 373 | 0.06730 | 0.00771 | 8.7 |

Next, the heat of reaction was also calculated for the reactions to aid in determining the temperature change over time. The heat of formation for all the components were found; the heat of reaction was calculated by subtracting the product's heat of formation from the reactants. The first reaction



is endothermic with a heat of formation of 37800 J/mol. The second reaction is exothermic with a

heat of formation of -58900 J/mol.

9.4: Solubility Properties

In a follow up study, Jiang et.al^[36] display the solubility of acetaminophen in solvents of different water and acetic acid weight compositions. These solubility curves were corroborated by two other sources also demonstrated below^[37,38].





Solubility of paracetamol in different ratios of acetic acid to water

Figure 9.3: Solubility with Metastable Zone Width ^[38]

Figure 9.2: Solubility by solvent ^[37]



Solubility, Cs, of paracetamol versus temperature in, •,methanol; ethanol; x, 1-propanol; o, 2-propanol; Δ acetone; \Box butanol; +, acetonitrile; •water; \diamond ethyl acetate



Data on metastable zones and supersaturation. Solubility, MSZW and crystallization measured gravimetrically in a solvent ration of Acid:H2O = 1:9



The first goal was to select the desirable water and acetic acid composition that awards the greatest solubility to satisfy the large production volume. The greater the solubility, the less the solvent needs which leads to smaller equipment sizes and this was assumed to lead to a reduction in costs. As the data from both Jiang et al and Kramer et.al places the acetic acid and water solvent in between ethanol and methanol solubility curves, no further optimization was performed for solvent composition., A solute composition of 7:3 weight ratio of acetic acid to water was decided upon and the data was uploaded to fit an exponential curve for succeeding iterative solutions [A3]. This is shown in Figure 9.4.





The solubility function in g acetaminophen/kg solvent becomes...

7:3 Composition: $0.001501 * e^{(0.0355626*TEMP)} + 46.06541$



To optimize cost, this identical analysis was performed on the 8:2 and 5:5 acetic acid: water ratios. The equations were found to be

8:2 Composition:
$$0.008161104 * e^{(0.029753937*TEMP)}$$
5:5 Composition: $0.01554 * e^{(0.027955*TEMP)} + 17.01735$

With this equation, the amount of dissolved acetaminophen at any given temperature can be determined. More importantly, this also gives information on the amount of crystalized acetaminophen as the total amount minus the dissolved amount. The consultants advised that a solution composition greater than 300 g acetaminophen/kg solvent will prevent the slurry from stirring or flowing well. As such, recognizing the temperature swing from 80 °C to 15 °C, an optimization was performed to obtain the greatest solubility difference within this range. For the 7:3 acetic acid: water weight ratio, the solubility ranged from 88.18 to 471.02 g acetaminophen/kg solvent with an artificial cap at 300. As such 211.82 g acetaminophen can be extracted from 1 kg of solvent. The 8:2 solvent ratio ranged from 42.98 to 297.31, such that 254.33 g acetaminophen can be extracted from 1 kg of solvent and the 5:5 solvent ratio ranged from 65.77 to 317.02 such that 234.23 g acetaminophen can be extracted from 1 kg of solvent. To minimize solvent used and thus equipment size, the 8:2 acetic acid to water weight ratio solvent was ultimately selected.



9.5: Heating/Cooling Agent Properties

The heating and cooling agents considered are those that appear in SuperPro Designer...

Cooling agents: cooling water, chilled water, NaCl brine, CaCl₂ brine, glycol, and freon *Heating agents*: hot water, 5 atm steam, and 35 atm steam as heating agents.

SuperPro Designer provides the price per metric ton for the agents. Furthermore, as an accuracy check, these prices were compared to the price estimates in the Seider textbook^[32]. As the Seider textbook does not contain the same agents, three agents - chilled water, freon, and 5-atm steam - were assessed against the most closely related agent as Seider. There are some differences. For example, Seider prices steam at ~4.5 atm around 10% more than SuperPro Designer, although SuperPro Designer is expected to be more expensive considering the increased pressure. For the purposes of this report, the 10% difference is taken as acceptable deviance. SuperPro Designer prices chilled water to cost 3.8 times that of the Seider textbook; thus, using SuperPro Designers cost is conservative. Finally, freon was approximated with 10 °F refrigerant, and cost 24 times more in SuperPro Designer. With the differences addressed in the following section, the SuperPro Designer cost is taken to reflect expectation.

| Table 9.5: Cost of Heat | Transfer Agents |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
|-------------------------|-----------------|

| | SuperPro | | Seider | | Comparison | |
|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|--|
| Agent | \$/Unit | Cost (\$/s) | \$/Unit Cost (\$/s) | | SuperPro/Seider | |
| Chilled water | 0.4 \$/MT | 0.00772 | 5 \$/GJ | 0.00203 | 3.798 | |
| Freon | 0.15 \$/MT | 0.02228 | 6.47 \$/GJ | 0.00092 | 24.15 | |
| Steam (5 atm) | 12 \$/MT | 0.00192 | 13.2 \$/1000kg | 0.00211 | 0.909 | |

To minimize costs, the energy of cooling agent per dollar was calculated to provide a standardized point of comparison. Utilizing heat capacity, temperature change, and cost, the ratio of joules per



dollar was calculated. Note, this number was to be maximized to minimize utility cost. Another consideration is the temperature of the cooling agent as this will influence the cooling rate, thus potentially allowing for smaller or fewer vessels. NaCl brine and CaCl₂ brine were the optimal solutions recognizing the temperature limit of cooling water and for the heating agents, all three can be optimal depending on the temperature.

| | T in | T out | Heat capacity | Energy/Mass | Cost/Mass | Energy/Cost | Cost ratios |
|----------------|------|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Heating agents | K | K | J/gK | J/kg | \$/MT | J/\$ | Normalized |
| Hot water | 313 | 303 | 4.184 | 4.18E+04 | 0.05 | 8.37E+08 | 1.00 |
| 5 atm Steam | 425 | 425 | _ | 2.11E+06 | 12.00 | 1.76E+08 | 4.76 |
| 35 atm Steam | 515 | 515 | _ | 1.76E+06 | 20.00 | 8.78E+07 | 9.53 |

Table 9.6: Heat Exchange Agents Demands

Table 9.7: Comparison of Agents Utility

| | T in | T out | Heat capacity | Energy/Mass | Cost/Mass | Energy/Cost | Cost ratios |
|-------------------------|------|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Cooling agents | K | K | J/gK | J/kg | \$/MT | J/\$ | Normalized |
| Cooling water | 298 | 303 | 4.184 | -20920 | 0.05 | -4.18E+08 | 1.00 |
| NaCl Brine | 263 | 273 | 3.45 | -34500 | 0.25 | -1.38E+08 | 3.03 |
| CaCl ₂ Brine | 243 | 253 | 2.7 | -27000 | 0.25 | -1.08E+08 | 3.87 |
| Glycol | 263 | 273 | 2.281 | -22810 | 0.35 | -6.52E+07 | 6.42 |
| Chilled water | 278 | 283 | 4.184 | -20920 | 0.40 | -5.23E+07 | 8.00 |
| Freon | 269 | 270 | 0.96 | -960 | 0.15 | -6.40E+06 | 65.38 |

Note that assumptions were made for NaCl brine and $CaCl_2$ brine's heat capacity. SuperPro Designer does not state the percentage of salt which affects heat capacity. The freezing point must be below the initial temperature and thus a middling heat capacity was chosen. For example, with



the NaCl brine, the brine must consist of 14-22% NaCl to have a freezing point below -10 $^{\circ}C^{[39]}$ a middling 18% was estimated which has a heat capacity of 3.45 J/gK.

9.6: Overall heat transfer coefficient

The overall heat transfer coefficient for the jacketed vessel and heat exchangers were estimated using Thermopedia^[40]. As heat exchangers will be more efficient than jacketed vessels, the same number will be used for heat exchangers as a conservative estimate.

Initially, due to the corrosive nature of heated acetic acid and concerns for sanitation in the final pharmaceutical product, glass lined steel was the proposed material for the vessels and heat exchangers. However, as some vessel sizes exceed 40 m³ in both batch and continuous, Hastelloy was chosen due to its stable properties. As Hastelloy has a thermal conductivity of 12 W/mK^[41], lower than both carbon steel, 43 W/mK^[42], and stainless steel 14.3 W/mK^[43], thus the overall heat transfer coefficient of glass lined steel was used as a more conservative estimate even though the Hastelloy thermal conductivity is decently higher than glass lined steel's 1.2 W/mK^[44].

Industry consultants advised that the NaCl brine and CaCl₂ brine overall heat transfer coefficients would behave similarly to chilled water and thus the following combinations of cooling/heating agent and overall heat transfer coefficients were decided upon.

| 1 able 9.8: | Operating | Conditions | of Agents |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Table 0.8. Oneveting Conditions of Agenta

| | T in | T out | Cost/Mass | Cost ratios | Overall heat transfer coefficient |
|----------------|------|-------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Heating agents | K | K | \$/MT | Normalized | W/m ² K |
| Hot water | 313 | 303 | 0.05 | 1.00 | 310 |
| 5 atm Steam | 425 | 425 | 12.00 | 4.76 | 310 |
| 35 atm Steam | 515 | 515 | 20.00 | 9.53 | 310 |



| | T in | T out | Cost/Mass | Cost ratios | Overall heat transfer coefficient |
|-------------------------|------|-------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Cooling agents | Κ | K | \$/MT | Normalized | W/m ² K |
| Cooling water | 298 | 303 | 0.05 | 1.00 | 150 |
| NaCl Brine | 263 | 273 | 0.25 | 3.03 | 100 |
| CaCl ₂ Brine | 243 | 253 | 0.25 | 3.87 | 100 |
| Glycol | 263 | 273 | 0.35 | 6.42 | 100 |
| Chilled water | 278 | 283 | 0.40 | 8.00 | 100 |
| Freon | 269 | 270 | 0.15 | 65.38 | 100 |

| Table 9.9: | Determination | of Optimum | Cost Performance |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|
| | | | |

9.7: Distillation Properties

To distill the mixture, the boiling point of acetaminophen, acetic acid, and water are necessary. Acetaminophen boils at 420 $^{\circ}C^{[45]}$, acetic acid boils at 118 $^{\circ}C^{[46]}$ and water at 100 $^{\circ}C$. As the acetaminophen boiling point is significantly above that of acetic acid and water, it is assumed that negligible amounts of acetaminophen will boil. A T-xy graph was created using Aspen's NRTL model; this information will be relevant during separation.

Figure 9.7: T-xy Diagram for Acetic Acid and Water





Section 10: Process Flow Diagrams and Material Balances

All calculations were performed in google sheets, where changing one variable automatically updated and recalculated downstream variables. This was extremely important and valuable as new information improved efficiencies. Furthermore, following process design, cost optimization was achieved effectively with the interconnected sheets. A detailed explanation of the material balance is provided. In the course of performing this balance, many valuable decisions and assumptions were made that dictate overall plant size.

The batch plant was assumed to be operational 80% of the time and the continuous plant 90% of the time. Consultants advised the group to expect the batch plant to require more maintenance because of the larger quantity of moving parts. As such, the batch plant was assumed to be operational for 292 days and continuous for 328.5 days. The remaining days are used for facility maintenance and as a buffer for any unexpected accidents.

With a goal of 30,000 metric tons a year, the batch plant needed to produce 102.74 metric ton a day, while the continuous plant needed to produce 91.32 metric tons a day or 63.42 kg/minute.



10.1: Batch Material Balance

The size of each batch depended on length of time per cycle and this batch time was optimized such that equipment size and quantity minimized costs. The balance for the optimal 2-hour time cycle (A.8) is presented below and as discussed previously, throughout the design process, the 2-hour number could be updated in the spreadsheet and all downstream numbers were automatically recalculated. As a result, 12 batches (24 hours/2-hour batch) are achieved in a day and each batch needs to produce 8.56 metric tons or 8561 kg/cycle.

The plant can be divided into two major sections. The first section addresses the initial reaction and crystallization process, and the second section addresses the dissolution and recrystallization process to purify the acetaminophen. The mass balance is explained by working backwards, starting with the recrystallization (Table 10.1). As the batch process requires seeding to isolate the desirable crystal polymorph, some of the acetaminophen product needs to be withheld from sales and used to seed future batches. It was assumed that the crystallization process would use 5% of the product to seed. By accounting for both crude and recrystallisation, the batch size was divided by 0.9 ultimately demanding 9513 kg of end production. Having identified the desirable amount of product, the next step was to determine the demands of intermediates and reactants.

Of the final product, 5% is used to seed and is dissolved in the solvent; that 5% essentially bypasses the dissolution and recrystallization process. As such, the fluid in the recrystallization only needs to produce 95% of the final cake weight, 9037 kg. As the solubility of acetaminophen at 80 °C and 15 °C are known as 297.3 g / kg solvent and 43.0 g / kg solvent, respectively, the mass of acetaminophen that can be extracted is the difference between the two or 254.3 g acetaminophen/ kg solvent. Thus, to produce 9037 kg of acetaminophen in the recrystallisation, 35534 kg of solvent



is necessary. As the solvent is 8:2 weight ratio acetic acid to water, 28427 kg of acetic acid and 7107 kg of water is required.

It is important to recognize that the solubility curve (Fig 9.1) dictates a maximum yield of 73% following a simple cooling crystallization; this low yield was deemed uneconomical. As such, multiple solutions were considered to reach a yield greater than or equal to 85% as desired by project authors. Initial consideration called for pulling a vacuum to change the composition of the solvent during cooling such that acetaminophen becomes more insoluble. For example, at 15 °C, 7:3 ratio acetic acid to water has an acetaminophen solubility of 88.18 g/kg solvent, while pure acetic acid has less than 40 g/kg solvent. Thus, starting at a 7:3 ratio at 80 °C and ending at 10:0 at 15C would drastically improve yield and if the water could be evaporated out while continuing to cool the solution, significantly more acetaminophen could be extracted out. A P-xy diagram for acetic acid and water was generated using the NRTL package in Aspen (A.2) and step-wise composition analysis was conducted. After 4 steps, the pressure reached 0.065 bar, while the weight ratio moved from 30% water to 29.43% water. The boiling point difference between acetic acid and water results in marginal change in solvent composition and with the significant vacuum required, it was concluded that using a vacuum to change the composition was unfeasible.

Another consideration was diluting the solvent to change the composition and decrease the solubility at 15 °C. Starting at a 7:3 weight ratio, increasing either of the solvents will decrease the solubility. To reach an 8:2 ratio, the total weight increases by 50%, the solubility drops from ~100 to ~50 g acetaminophen/kg solvent and an extra 17 g acetaminophen/kg solvent can be extracted out or ~5%. However, given the 50% increase in equipment size, this was deemed unprofitable. When performing a similar analysis for water addition to reach a 5:5 ratio, the yield would decrease by ~4%.



Ultimately, it was concluded there was no way to improve yield except by recycling the liquid with acetaminophen already dissolved in it. Although it is considered undesirable to recycle in pharmaceutical production due to potential contamination concerns, this project will use Hastelloy vessels and a very healthy purge greater than 25%. In addition, some reports^[26] of acetaminophen production use recycle indicating that recycling is already utilised in the industry.

Thus, to obtain the total weight of acetaminophen in the system post crystallization 1, the mass from crystallization 2 is added to the recycle, seeding mass and loss streams to obtain 9895 kg of total extracted cake from crystallization 1.

As stated above, the 5% acetaminophen used for the seeding process need not be consider in the dissolution and crystallization process. Thus, only 9419 kg of acetaminophen must come from the cake of the crystallization process. As the same temperatures and composition are used here as the recrystallization, 254.3 g acetaminophen/ kg solvent can be extracted. As such, 35165 kg of solvent, 28132 kg acetic acid and 7033 kg water, is used to extract 8943 kg of acetaminophen (plus 476 kg used in the seeding for 9419 kg total). Including loss and recycle, the mass of acetaminophen in the vessel can be determined to be 10931 kg.

The next step is to determine the composition of the vessel prior to the reaction to optimize kinetics and crystal properties. The moles of the p-aminophenol will be equal to that of the post seed moles minus the seeding, 3.15 kmol, and the recycle, which is currently unknown. Iterations will be performed at the end to determine the recycled mass of acetaminophen. Following Jiang et al, pseudo first order reaction conditions were attained by having acetic anhydride in excess of paminophenol. This excess reacts with water to form acetic acid and the solution composition impacts nucleation, purity, solubility and crystal size distribution. It was determined that an 8:2


ratio of acetic acid to water would yield the most optimal reaction and reaction conditions which requires a 2.8:1 ratio of acetic anhydride to p-aminophenol (A.1). Via reaction balances, the prereactive moles of acetic acid and water can be determined. With the moles and thus mass of water and acetic acid before the reaction known, this provides information on the amount that can be recycled and what needs to be added. Utilizing the 8:2 ratio of acetic acid and water in the recycle, acetic acid was determined to be the limiting factor of the recycle at a mass of 10010 kg, while with the 8:2 ratio, 2503 kg of water is recycled. To obtain the necessary mass of 9160 kg, 6658 kg of water will need to be added each batch. The recycled percentage is 35.6%, the purge amount is clearly at a safe enough level. With the amount of recycle solvent known, the acetaminophen dissolved can be determined. Those moles of acetaminophen will add to the required amount and will reduce the amount of p-aminophenol needed to produce the acetaminophen. This creates an iterative loop in which the recycle and thus dissolved mass of acetaminophen is determined. The numbers described thus far are the optimized solution for a batch process, the inputs come out to 7159 kg of p-aminophenol and 18753 kg of acetic anhydride producing 8562 kg of acetaminophen per batch. Water and acetic acid will need to be added throughout the system, but excess created will be distilled and sold.

| ₩¢ |
|---------------|
| A |
| Sold Monthing |

| | | | Table | 10.1: Batc | ch Mass Ba | lance | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|----------|---------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------|----------|---------|
| Acetaminophe | n Producti | on | | | | Setting In | formation | | | |
| 30000 | metric ton | ıs/year | Solvent | Weight | | Solu | bility | | Correcti | on Term |
| 292 | operating | days | Rai | tio | | 80 C | 15 C | | kn | lol |
| 102.7 | metric ton | is/day | Acetic | | 83 | cetaminopl | nen/kg solve | ent | | 6 |
| 2 | hours per | cycle | Acid | Water | | 297.3 | 43.0 | | Recy | cled |
| 8.562 | metric ton | is/cycle | 8 | 7 | | | | | Acetam | nophen |
| 8562 | kg/cycle | | | | | | | | | |
| Reaction and | Inp | out | Pre-Re | action | Post- | Seed | Recycle | Waste | Ca | ke |
| Crystallization | kg | kmol | kg | kmol | kg | kmol | kg | kg | kg | kmol |
| Acetaminophen | 476 | 3.1 | 538 | 3.6 | 10931 | 72.3 | 538 | 974 | 9419 | 62.3 |
| Acetic Acid | | | 10010 | 166.7 | 28132 | 468.5 | 10010 | 18122 | | |
| Water | 6658 | 369.6 | 9160 | 508.5 | 7033 | 390.4 | 2503 | 4530 | | |
| P-Aminophenol | 7159 | 65.6 | 7159 | 65.6 | | | | | | |
| Acetic Anhydride | 18753 | 183.7 | 18753 | 183.7 | | | | | | |
| Total | 33046 | 622.0 | 45621 | 928.0 | 46096 | 931.2 | 13051 | 23627 | 9419 | 62.3 |
| | | | | | | Split | 0.356 | 0.644 | | |
| | Inp | out | Post- | Seed | Recycle | Waste | Ca | ke | Se | II |
| Recrystallization | kg | kmol | kg | kmol | kg | kg | kg | kmol | kg | kmol |
| Acetaminophen | 9895 | 65.5 | 11040 | 73.0 | 1145 | 382 | 9513 | 62.9 | 8562 | 56.6 |
| Acetic Acid | 7107 | 118.3 | 28427 | 473.4 | 21321 | 7107 | | | | |
| Water | 1777 | 98.6 | 7107 | 394.5 | 5330 | 1777 | | | | |
| Total | 18778 | 9419.1 | 46575 | 940.9 | 27796 | 9265 | 9513 | 62.9 | 8562 | 56.6 |
| | | | | Split | 0.75 | 0.25 | | | | |



10.2: Continuous Material Balance

The continuous mass balance is performed in a manner that parallels the discussion of the batch process, except that the seeds will already be in the crystallizers (after the initial seeding in startup). The final rate of cake production is known from the project statement to be 63.42 kg/min and thus the material balance works backwards again. Utilizing the same difference in solubility between 80 °C and 15 °C, 254.3 g acetaminophen/kg solvent, the necessary solvent needs are 199.49 kg/min acetic acid and 49.87 kg/min water. Identical to the batch process, 75% is the maximum recycled and identification of how much acetaminophen, acetic acid, and water will stay in the system and be removed as waste are the next steps. With 63.42 kg/min removed as the product and 2.68 kg/min removed as waste, 66.10 kg/min comes in from the previous crystallization process. Due to the reaction, an iterative process is also done to determine the recycle. Utilizing the same difference in solubility between 80 °C and 15 °C, the after reaction amounts of acetaminophen, acetic acid, and water can be determined. Using the same 2.8:1 ratio, the moles of acetic anhydride are also known. Similarly, the final moles of acetic acid and water and the amount produced or consumed in the reaction determines the initial moles. Converting to mass, acetic acid was found to be the limiting agent to the value that can be recycled, limiting it to 35.5%. With the recycle known, the recycle of acetaminophen can be determined and subtracted from the amount of p-aminophenol needed. Iteratively the current solution described is converged upon. As a final result, 52.95 kg/min of p-aminophenol and 138.69 kg/min of acetic anhydride is imputed to obtain 63.42 kg/min of acetaminophen. Again, acetic acid and water are used throughout the system, but also distilled and sold, making the determination of the exact quantities a bit more complex.



| | | | Table 10 | .2: Contin | uous Mass | Balance | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------|---------|----------|
| Acetaminophe | en Product | ion | | | | Setting In | formation | | | |
| 30000 | metric tor | ns/year | Solvent | Weight | | Solu | bility | | Correct | ion Term |
| 328.5 | operating | days | Ra | tio | | 80 C | 15 C | | kr | nol |
| 91.32420091 | metric tor | ns/day | Acetic | | g 9 | cetaminopl | nen/kg solve | int | 0.0 | 026 |
| 0.06341958397 | metric tor | ns/min | Acid | Water | | 297.3 | 43.0 | | Rec | vcled |
| 63.41958397 | kg/min | | 8 | 2 | | | | | Acetam | unophen |
| Reaction and | Inj | put | Pre-R6 | eaction | Post-R | eaction | Recycle | Waste | Ü | ake |
| Crystallization | kg | kmol | kg | kmol | kg | kmol | kg | kg | kg | kmol |
| Acetaminophen | | | 4.0 | 0.026 | 77.3 | 0.511 | 4.0 | 7.2 | 66.1 | 0.437 |
| Acetic acid | | | 73.9 | 1.231 | 207.9 | 3.462 | 73.9 | 134.0 | | |
| Water | 49.2 | 2.733 | 67.7 | 3.759 | 52.0 | 2.885 | 18.5 | 33.5 | | |
| 4-Aminophenol | 53.0 | 0.485 | 52.9 | 0.485 | | | | | | |
| Acetic anhydride | 138.7 | 1.359 | 138.7 | 1.359 | | | | | | |
| Total | 240.9 | 4.580 | 337.2 | 6.860 | 337.2 | 6.859 | 96.3 | 174.7 | 66.1 | 0.437 |
| | | | | | | Split | 0.355 | 0.645 | | |
| | Inl | put | Post-N | Aixing | Recycle | Waste | Cake = | = Sell | | |
| Recrystallization | kg | kmol | kg | kmol | kg | kg | kg | kmol | | |
| Acetaminophen | 66.1 | 0.437 | 74.1 | 0.490 | 8.0 | 2.7 | 63.4 | 0.420 | | |
| Acetic Acid | 49.9 | 0.831 | 199.5 | 3.322 | 149.6 | 49.9 | | | | |
| Water | 12.5 | 0.692 | 49.9 | 2.768 | 37.4 | 12.5 | | | | |
| Total | 128.4 | 1.960 | 323.5 | 6.581 | 195.1 | 65.0 | 63.4 | 0.420 | | |
| | | | | Split | 0.75 | 0.25 | | | | |



10.3: Reasonableness

The individual values for the batch and continuous process were essentially identical when set to produce the same amount of acetaminophen, confirming that both processes are correct. There were minor differences due to the seeding in the batch.



Section 11: Process Descriptions

11.1: Batch

Off-site storages

Off-site storage vessels that can hold up to two weeks' worth of materials are used. The two-week holding amount allows for the plant to continue operating during holidays and when unexpected events occur preventing the delivery of reactants. With 2-hour batch times or 12 batches a day, a total of 168 batches can be produced in 14 days. In terms of the reactants, 1,203,000 kg of p-aminophenol and 3,151,000 kg of acetic anhydride will need to be stored. Due to the reuse of the distillation top stream composed of water and acetic acid, less water and acetic acid will need to be purchased. The exact math for the reuse will be discussed in the distillation section, but 1,119,000 kg of water and 1,405,000 of acetic acid will need to be stored off site to be used. Coneroof storage tanks are used.

Preheating vessels

To reduce the batch time, the liquid will be heated in a heat exchanger and stored in an insulated vertical pressure vessel until the batch is ready to begin. Preheating was done to avoid the slow heating in the jacketed reactor vessel and adding storage tanks was significantly cheaper than staggering more reactors. There will be two vessels, one for acetic anhydride and another for the water plus recycle. To minimize utility cost and heat exchanger size, the fluid will spend the maximum time in the preheater as determined by the optimal batch time of 2 hours. As such, the fluid is heated for 90 minutes, and 10 minutes is afforded to pumping to the reaction vessel. The remaining 20 minutes can be used to clean the equipment or otherwise integrated into heating time awarding smaller heat exchanger. Although potentially unnecessary, both vessels will contain an



agitator to ensure the temperature is evenly distributed within. Both heat exchangers will be double-pipe heat exchangers and use 5 atm steam to achieve a relatively small heat exchanger. After optimization, the water plus recycle vessel will contain 19,709 kg of material heated to 46 °C using a 7.9 m² heat exchanger. Note that the recycled liquid is used in the Nutsche filter at 15 °C, thus making the input temperature 19.7 °C rather than 25 °C room temperature. The acetic acid vessel will contain 18,753 kg of material heated to 46 °C using a 3.3 m² heat exchanger.

As the pre-heating heat exchanger sizes are relatively small, it is suggested that further analysis be done to determine if larger heat exchangers can eliminate the need for the preheating vessels.

Reaction vessel

Reaction was modeled as an irreversible pseudo first order reaction. A 10-second time step model was used with temperature starting at 80 °C to produce a smooth reaction profile curve. As a function of the temperature and the fraction that has already been reacted, the first order rate law can predict the rate of reaction. The enthalpy of formation, change in fraction of conversion, and concentration determine the energy consumed by the reaction. Utilizing the heat capacity of the entire mass of liquid in the reactor, the temperature drop can be determined. In the next time step, using the rate of change of fractional conversion and temperature, the new fractional conversion and temperature can be determined. This methodology was repeated until 99.9% of the p-aminophenol had been reacted. As an endothermic reaction, the reactor required continual heating to be maintained at 80 °C once everything had reacted. To ensure the reaction proceeds smoothly, an agitator is required.

The second reaction for acetic anhydride and water was modeled as an irreversible first order reaction. The same process as the first reaction was performed, except that the fractional



conversion of acetic anhydride accounted for the consumption by the first reaction. As such, the fractional conversion included the consumption of acetic anhydride in both the first and second reactions when calculating the new reaction rate for the second reaction. As the second reaction proceeds at a rate much slower than the first reaction, the assumption that the acetic anhydride will remain in excess for the duration of the first reaction is valid. The second reaction is highly exothermic and thus optimization was performed by adjusting the initial temperature such that the maximum vessel temperature never exceeded 80 °C. It was also pertinent to ensure this maximum temperature was reached as the second reaction was nearing completion, so all the p-aminophenol and acetic anhydride have been consumed and acetaminophen and acetic acid have been made. Following the 8:2 weight ratio of acetic acid to water solubility curve, it is expected that all of the acetaminophen is dissolved in the solution at this point.



Figure 11.1: Temperature across reaction profile





For crystallization, due to the extreme amount of energy needed to cool the fluid, utilizing a heat exchanger, and completing crystallization in another vessel was considered. However, fears of crystallization in the pipes prevented this idea from moving forward. Rather than creating another vessel, the fluid will be cooled back to 15 °C in the same vessel and staggering will be utilized to achieve the 2-hour batch time. Initially, chilled water was considered and the area of the jacket was approximated through designing the reactor vessel to be 85% full as a 2:1 height to diameter ratioed cylinder. The jacket area was then estimated to be the area of the base of the cylinder and the 85% of the sidewall as that was the area the fluid volume. The temperature difference was initially modeled as the difference between 10 °C, the hottest the chilled water gets to, and the temperature of the vessel at the time step. As a result, the cooling rate in watts can be calculated and changes as the vessel temperature decreases towards 15 °C. A cutoff was set at 15 °C and the



time was recorded. Log mean temperature difference utilizing the input and output temperature of the cooling agent and the vessel temperature was eventually used.

The timing of the cooling agent was optimized, and it was found that this had relatively negligible effects on the initial temperature nor the time it took to cool to 15 °C with a max temperature of 80 °C. The sooner cooling begins, the higher the initial temperature needed to be while the time was minimized - this took place over a range of 4 °C and 4 minutes. As this had little impact, a middling point when reaction 1 was 90% complete was chosen. This coincided with reaction 2 ramping up and the temperature quickly climbing as demonstrated in Figure 11.1.

Next, the energy to crystalize the acetaminophen from the solution, 27600 J/mol, was considered. Crystallization energy was modeled to commence after reaching the max temperature of 80 °C and seeds were added. Although seeding will happen once the vessel has been cooled a couple degrees to prevent the seeds from dissolving, for simplicity, it was assumed crystallization starts from the peak temperature; this has relatively negligible effects on the amount of energy needing removal. Using the temperature from each time step, the solubility as a function of temperature, can be determined. The difference in solubility between time steps is the amount of acetaminophen that has been crystallized and the energy it took to crystallize it. This difference was removed from the current time step, thus slowing the rate of cooling for future time points. The introduction of crystallization caused fluctuations in temperature and created errors in the sheet if those fluctuations were uncontrollable. But with small time steps, the initial fluctuations were dampened out within the first minute.

After the model was complete, optimization was performed to determine the cooling agent and as discussed in Section 9, only the NaCl brine and CaCl₂ brine were considered. The increased temperature difference of the CaCl₂ brine decreased the amount of time it took to cool to 15 °C.



The cost saving from less equipment eclipsed that of the increased cost of the cooling agent making it the ideal component.

| | Tε | ble | 11 | .1: | 0 | ptin | niza | tion | of | equ | iipn | ıent | cost | VS | 01 | perat | ing | cost |
|--|----|-----|----|-----|---|------|------|------|----|-----|------|------|------|----|----|-------|-----|------|
|--|----|-----|----|-----|---|------|------|------|----|-----|------|------|------|----|----|-------|-----|------|

| Cooling Agent | Equipment Staggered | Equipment cost | Operating cost | Comparison |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| NaCl Brine | 5 | \$8,636,000 | \$244,000 | \$9,123,000 |
| CaCl ₂ Brine | 4 | \$6,908,000 | \$315,000 | \$7,538,000 |

In totality, including the seeds, the vertical pressure reactor vessel needs to handle 46,096 kg of material. With 20 minutes to input the reactants, 396 minutes to react and cool the fluid, and 15 minutes to pump the fluid out, a total of 431 minutes or 7.2 hours was needed. To get 2-hour batches, four of this equipment unit are needed and the extra 12 minutes per batch serves as a control. For future optimization, it is proposed to consider using faster pumps to reduce the time and eliminating the extra time per batch. Internal coils can also be considered to cool the vessel at a quicker rate.

Storage Vessel

The slow Nutsche Filter throughput necessitated a holding vessel between the reactor and the Nutsche Filter as a more economical approach considering the lack of a jacket. The vessel will still need to contain an agitator to prevent the crystals from settling and ensure good transfer to the filter. The process of transferring the fluid into the Nutsche filter is approximated to take two hours as the fluid slowly drains through the filter. As such, the vessel is modeled to receive the fluid from the reactor in 15 minutes and simultaneously start transferring the fluid out over the course of 2 hours. This throughput permits the use of just one holding vessel. As demonstrated, rather than increasing the transfer out time of the reactor to 2 hours, and increasing the number of reactor



vessels to 5, the number of reactor vessels can be kept at 4 and a cheaper holding vessel is used. However, if the filter requires less time that this estimation, it may become more economical to remove the storage vessel.

Nutsche Filter

A nutsche filter was selected as the filtration process to remove the crystallized acetaminophen, 9419 kg of solid, from the solvent. This was selected because the filter can process a large amount of fluid in a reasonable time frame and can be used to dry the cake as well, thus reducing the need for additional equipment. The basic steps consist of feeding the fluid through the filter, washing with an identical solvent, 8:2 ratio of acetic acid to water, washing with water, drying and transferring the cake out. Both washes will contain liquid equal to half the mass of the crystals, 4710 kg, and be cooled to 15 °C prior to washing to minimize the chance of acetaminophen being dissolved and removed by the stream. In terms of calculations, the model assumes that a negligible amount of acetaminophen is removed but the wash will still be fed to the distillation column to remove any trace amounts for clean recycle. A consultant estimated the filtering and drying process of our scale to take about 11 hours. For this first filtration, the cake will be recrystallized, as such it does not need to be perfectly dried. As exact filter specification could not be obtained, an assumption was made that the fluid will take around 2 hours to filter, 0.5 hours for each wash and 8 hours to fully dry and transfer out. However as recrystallization is performed in the next step, the crystals do not need to be fully dried out and 1 hour was utilized for the drying and transfer out process. With a 2-hour batch time, 2 nutsche filters will need to be staggered with the remaining time used to dry the cake as much as possible.

The nutsche filter discharge will be sent to two different holding vessels. Initially, for the fluid the acetaminophen is filtered out of, it will be sent to a holding cell used for recycling. The



acetaminophen is saturated in the fluid at that temperature, by recycling this undiluted liquid, the maximum amount of acetaminophen gets recycled, thus requiring less reactants. The fluid from the washes is sent to a holding vessel prior to the distillation column to control the timing of transfer into the distillation process.

Due to the long transfer time, 30 minutes, heat exchangers will be used to directly cool the wash fluid before using them, no holding cell will be necessary. The 8:2 wash will utilize part of the top stream of the distillation combined with procured acetic acid at 76 °C (likely lower due to heat exchange with the environment), and the water wash will come directly from the off-site water tank at a standard temperature of 25 °C. The cooling agent was not optimized due to the relatively low cost of the unit, and chilled water is used. The 8:2 wash will require a 134 m² heat exchanger while the water wash will require an 89 m² heat exchanger.

Recycle 1

As stated in the previous section, the fluid with acetaminophen dissolved in it is held in a vertical pressure vessel used for recycling. For simplicity, even though fluid will stick to the cake and not all of it will make it into the vessel, it remains a conservative estimate as larger equipment will be needed. This vessel will handle 36,678 kg of fluid per batch. As determined in the mass balance, 13,051 kg of material will be recycled, that will enter a mixer with the necessary water and be heated and deposited into a preheating vessel as described previously. The remaining 23,627 kg will be sent to the distillation column to extract as much acetic acid and water for sale as possible.

Preheating solvent

Much like preheating the reactants for the reactor, a vertical pressure vessel will be used to preheat the solvent to 80 °C for the recrystallization process. The fluid will be heated in a heat exchanger



and slowly fed to the vessel over the course of 90 minutes. 15 minutes will be needed to transfer the fluid into the vessel and a 15-minute surplus for cleaning is awarded. If found to be superfluous, this can otherwise be used to increase the heating time and reduce the size and cost of the heat exchanger. An agitator will ensure the temperature is even throughout the liquid.

The fluid will enter at a temperature of 30 °C and this is a combination of the acetic acid at standard temperature, the 15 °C recycle, and the 107 °C acetic acid and water combination from the distillation tower. This will be heated to 80°C as there will be no reaction to heat the fluid from a lower temperature. A double-pipe heat exchanger will be used with 5 atm steam and 27.6 m² of area is required. Again, this vessel may not be necessary depending on the amount of time it takes to dissolve the cake. It may be more economical to use a larger heat exchanger and directly deposit the fluid into the dissolving vessel if time is not a concern. But for a more conservative approach a preheating vessel was used.

For further optimization, the dissolving process may release enough heat such that the preheating solvent does not need to reach 80 °C. On the other hand, the fluid needs to travel through the granular activated carbon without crystallization, so temperatures above 80 °C may be needed to ensure the fluid is still at 80 °C when it reaches the crystallization vessel. But for simplicity, the solvent is heated to 80 °C.

Dissolver

The dissolving vessel is a vertical pressure that will receive the solvent from the preheating vessel and the cake from the nutsche filter which will sum up to a mass of 46,099 kg. There was no data on the rate acetaminophen dissolves at, but videos and lab experiments demonstrate that it is not an unusually long period of time. As such, the maximum amount of time without staggering is



assumed to be sufficient. With 30 minutes for transfer in – the solid transfer from the nutsche filter is assumed to be rather slow - and 20 minutes transferring out, slower than usual as this is through the granular activated carbon, a total of 70 minutes is allotted to dissolving the cake and consultants confirmed this appeared to be a sufficient time frame. When designing the plant, care should be taken to check that the time frame is sufficient, else reducing transfer time or staggering may be necessary.

Granular Activated Carbon

The granular activated carbon column is a vertical pressure vessel used to remove impurities from the stream. Inconsistent isotherms could be sourced online and very little was available on what impurities might be present. Consultants advised that the GAC properties and quantity requires empirical analysis and attempting to scale from similar small compounds will not necessarily be a good approximation. As such, very conservative estimations of activated carbon needs are priced here and kept consistent with continuous.

With a transfer time of 20 minutes, this will be the amount of time the column has to purify the stream. The stream will contain 46,099 kg of material with a density of 1,328 kg/m3, resulting in a volumetric flow rate of 61.3 ft3/min. As recommended by Seider Textbook and considered conservative, the fluid should progress 1 ft/min in the column. The diameter and the height will be set as twice the diameter plus 2 ft. As such a total volume of 1,289 ft³ is required of the vessel. With a density of 125 lb/ft^{3[47]}, assuming spheres which have a packing density of 0.74, and that vessel is 85% full, 101,000 lb of activated carbon is used to fill the vessel. As an estimate, 1% of the mass flowing through it is used up of the activated carbon, so the activated carbon can last 99 batches or 8.25 days. It is impossible to unload and reload the column in a two-hour time frame, so two columns will be used. While one is being used, the other is being loaded and unloaded. The



100-minute gap between batches will allow for enough time to switch the column. In terms of the calculations, no material is assumed to be removed here as impurities were not modeled.

A vessel to store the granular activated carbon was not included as standard operating procedure was not set. Recognizing this cost would be identical for both continuous and batch, it was reasonable to omit.

Crystallizer Vessel

The recrystallization vessel, an autoclave vessel, will behave in much the same way as the crystallization part of the reactor vessel. A jacket and agitator will be necessary to ensure efficient heat transfer and prevent crystals from settling when transferring the fluid. The model for the calculation is identical to that of the reactor vessel, except with no reaction present, essentially the energy removed is calculated based on the cooling agent and area of the jacket. For simplicity, seeding is assumed to start at the very start while the fluid is still at 80 °C, even though realistically the fluid will be slightly cooled first to prevent the seeds from dissolving. Larger time steps of 5 minutes were taken here as without the reaction, the model is much less sensitive. Based on the optimization and finding that CaCl₂ brine worked best for the first reactor vessel, the same cooling agent is assumed to function best here as well. As such, the vessel requires 20 minutes to transfer the fluid in, 355 minutes to cool and crystalize, and 15 minutes to transfer out for a total of 390 minutes. This would require staggering for 4 equipment units with 22 minutes between batches in a vessel. Again, that time can be used to clean the vessel or as leeway in case any accidents occur. Future optimization may involve bringing this time below 360 minutes by adding internal coils or working with different start and end temperatures, as to reduce one whole piece of equipment.



Holding Vessel

Similar to between the reactor vessel and the first nutsche filter, a vertical pressure vessel was used to hold the liquid to slowly transfer into the nutsche filter because it was cheaper than another reactor vessel. The same thing will be done here.

Nutsche Filter

A nutsche filter will be used here for the same reason as the first. In addition to the filtering and washing, this filter will also dry the acetaminophen so that it can be stored and sold. Note, the approximate breakdown estimated time scales are 2 hours to filter, 0.5 hours for each wash and 8 hours to fully dry and transfer out. The filter will remove 9,513 kg of acetaminophen, this is slightly higher than the first nutsche filter because the seeding adds more acetaminophen than is lost in the purged stream. The first wash will consist of 4,756 kg, half the mass of acetaminophen, of 8:2 ratio acetic acid to water, while the second wash contains 4,756 kg of water. The remaining wet cake is then heated and dried and transferred out over the course of 8 hours. Identical to the first nutsche filter, the discharge with dissolved acetaminophen will be used in the recycle to maximize acetaminophen recycled and thus yielded. The wash discharge is likewise sent to be distilled.

Heat exchangers will be used to cool the wash fluid to 15°C before they are used. The 8:2 wash will utilize fluid from the distillation column mixed with acetic acid, resulting in a temperature of 76°C while the water comes from the off-site storage tank assumed to be at a standard temperature of 25°C. The cooling agent was not optimized due to the relatively low cost of the unit and chilled water is used. The 8:2 wash will require a 135 m2 heat exchanger while the water wash will require a 90 m2 heat exchanger. It may be possible to double up with the pump and heat exchanger of the first nutsche filter as both processes only occupy 30 minutes of the 2 hours, but due to concerns



that the required 30 minutes may overlap and the relatively low cost of the equipment units, the process units were kept separate. Optimization may be possible here to reduce units and cost.

Recycle 2

The second recycle is contained in another vertical pressure column with the capacity to hold 37,062 kg. Both the inputs and outputs function on a two-hour time scale, so the vessel will not be expected exceed this capacity. 27,796 kg will be sent to a mixer to be combined with acetic acid and water from the distillation process and pure procured acetic acid to be heated and deposited into the preheating vessel for the recrystallization process. The other 9,265 kg of material will be taken into the distillation column to extract acetic acid and water for sale.

Distillation

The distillation process will involve a simple batch distillation. The process will be approximated with a vertical pressure vessel with 3 times the height than diameter and two heat exchangers, one for heating and evaporating and the other for condensing. The distillation column will receive fluids from three sources, both recycle vessels and the vessel containing the washes, for a total of 51,824 kg — 1,355 kg of acetaminophen, 32,802 kg of acetic acid, and 17,666 kg of water. Acetaminophen has a high boiling point at 420 °C compared to water, 100 °C, and acetic acid, 118 °C. It is reasonable to assume the acetaminophen will not evaporate into the top product and as water and acetic acid evaporates, acetaminophen will become concentrated in the bottom's product. As much of the acetic acid and water is saved as possible, but the bottoms are not allowed to exceed 200 g acetaminophen/kg solvent, and this is to ensure the acetaminophen stays in a slurry for easy transport to waste. The bottoms will require 6,777 kg of solvent while the distillate will contain the remaining 43,691 kg. Utilizing the T-xy diagram from the Section 9, a mass balance



was performed to determine the composition of the solvent in both sections. A necessary temperature of 107 °C was required, and the top stream was 0.63 mass fraction acetic acid with the remaining being water. Impurities were not modeled here.

The transfer in time is modeled to take 10 minutes with 20 minutes to transfer out the separated fluid. Thus, 90 minutes is awarded for the distillation process but as the condensation cannot occur until the fluid starts evaporating, the entire 90 minutes will not be utilized. For this model, only 60 minutes was used for both the heating and cooling heat exchangers. The heating heat exchanger will utilize 5 atm steam as the 152 °C is sufficient to heat the fluid to 107 °C. 794 m² of area will be required to heat at the desired rate. The cooling heat exchanger will utilize NaCl brine, the extra 20°C of temperature difference for CaCl₂ brine has negligent benefit when the temperature difference is already over 100 °C to warrant the extra cost. This requires 1489 m² of area. As these areas exceed 200 m², a fixed head heat exchanger is used for both.

Both the distillate and bottoms are allowed to remain as 107 °C liquids, they will either cool off naturally with heat exchange with the environment or be cooled in a heat exchanger.

8:2 storage

Throughout the process, 8:2 ratio of acetic acid to water is required at a capacity of 18,350 kg per batch. Some of the distillate from the distillation column is repurposed for this rather than sold, but with 0.63 acetic acid, it must be supplemented with glacial acetic acid. As discussed in the offsite storage section, acetic acid is bought and stored there to be used in this process. To achieve the correct weight and mass fraction, 9,988 kg of the distillate is repurposed for this while 8,362 kg of acetic acid is added. This is stored in a vertical pressure vessel designed to hold 18,350 kg.



Off-site storage

Three main off-site storage vessels will be necessary postproduction. One for acetaminophen, acetic acid plus water distillate, and the bottoms waste. Similar to the receiving off-site storage tanks, these also store two weeks of production to accommodate holidays or unexpected events. A maximum of 168 batches can be made in this time, thus requiring the storage of 1,438,000 kg of acetaminophen, 5,662,000 kg of 63% acetic acid with water, and 1,366,000 of waste. Large, cone-roof storage tanks are used. The acetic acid and water solution and waste will be transferred at 107°C from the distillation column and will be allowed to naturally cool. Consideration was given to heating the tanks to prevent freezing, but with a location of India, the tanks will not get cold enough for the fluid within to freeze.



This page is intentionally left blank



Figure 11.3: PFD Batch





Figure 11.3: PFD Batch Cont.





| | | S-101 | S-102 | S-103 | S-104 | S-105 | S-106 | S-107 | S-108 | S-109 | S-110 |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| State of Matter | | L | L | L | L | L | L | L | L | L | L |
| Mass | kg/cycle | 6658 | 6658 | 19709 | 19709 | 19709 | 19709 | 18753 | 18753 | 18753 | 18753 |
| Acetaminophen | kg/cycle | | | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | | | | |
| Acetic Acid | kg/cycle | | | 10010 | 10010 | 10010 | 10010 | | | | |
| Water | kg/cycle | 6658 | 6658 | 9160 | 9160 | 9160 | 9160 | | | | |
| P-aminophenol | kg/cycle | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acetic Anhydride | kg/cycle | | | | | | | 18753 | 18753 | 18753 | 18753 |
| Mol | kmol/cyc | 370 | 370 | 619 | 679 | 679 | 679 | 184 | 184 | 184 | 184 |
| Time | min | 06 | 06 | 06 | 06 | 10 | 10 | 06 | 06 | 90 | 10 |
| Temperature | C | 25 | 25 | 19.7 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 25 | 25 | 46 | 46 |
| Density | kg/m ³ | 1000 | 1000 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1080 | 1080 | 1080 | 1080 |
| Volumetric flow | m ³ /min | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.209 | 0.209 | 1.887 | 1.887 | 0.192 | 0.192 | 0.192 | 1.736 |
| | S-111 | S-112 | S-113 | S-114 | S-115 | S-116 | S-117 | S-118 | S-119 | S-120 | S-121 |
| State of Matter | L | S | S | L | Г | L | L | L | Γ | Γ | L |
| Mass | 18753 | 7159 | 7159 | 46096 | 46096 | 46096 | 46096 | 4710 | 4710 | 46096 | 46096 |
| Acetaminophen | | | | 10931 | 10931 | 10931 | 10931 | | | 1511 | 1511 |
| Acetic Acid | | | | 28132 | 28132 | 28132 | 28132 | | | 31900 | 31900 |
| Water | | | | 7033 | 7033 | 7033 | 7033 | 4710 | 4710 | 12685 | 12685 |
| P-aminophenol | | 7159 | 7159 | | | | | | | | |
| Acetic Anhydride | 18753 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mol | 184 | 66 | 66 | 931 | 931 | 931 | 931 | 261 | 261 | 1245 | 1245 |
| Time | 10 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 120 | 120 | 30 | 30 | 180 | 180 |
| Temperature | 46 | 25 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Density | 1080 | 1130 | 1130 | 1342 | 1342 | 1342 | 1342 | 1000 | 1000 | 1056 | 1056 |
| Volumetric flow | 1.7364 | 0.316 | 0.316 | 2.289 | 2.289 | 0.286 | 0.286 | 0.157 | 0.157 | 0.242 | 0.242 |



| S-131 | L | 46099 | 10565 | 28427 | 7107 | 938 | 20 | 80 | 1328 | 1.7353 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------|-------------|-------|-----|------|-------------|---------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------|-------------|-------|-----|------|-------------|---------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------|-------------|-------|------|------|-------------|---------|-----------------|
| S-130 | L | 46099 | 10565 | 28427 | 7107 | 938 | 20 | 80 | 1328 | 1.7353 | S-140 | S | 9513 | 9513 | | | 63 | 30 | 15 | 1260 | 0.2517 | S-150 | Γ | 27796 | 1145 | 21321 | 5330 | 658 | 90 | 15 | 1068 | 0.2892 |
| S-129 | L | 36680 | 1145 | 28427 | 7107 | 875 | 15 | 80 | 1057 | 2.3138 | S-139 | L | 4756 | | | 4756 | 264 | 30 | 25 | 1000 | 0.1585 | S-149 | L | 37062 | 1527 | 28427 | 7107 | 878 | 120 | 15 | 1068 | 0.2892 |
| S-128 | L | 36680 | 1145 | 28427 | 7107 | 875 | 15 | 80 | 1057 | 2.3138 | S-138 | L | 4756 | | | 4756 | 264 | 30 | 25 | 1000 | 0.1585 | S-147 | L | 46575 | 1527 | 32233 | 12815 | 1258 | 180 | 15 | 1056 | 0.2450 |
| S-127 | L | 9419 | 9419 | | | 62 | 30 | 15 | 1260 | 0.2492 | S-137 | L | 46575 | 11040 | 28427 | 7107 | 941 | 120 | 15 | 1342 | 0.2892 | S-146 | L | 46575 | 1527 | 32233 | 12815 | 1258 | 180 | 15 | 1056 | 0.2450 |
| S-126 | L | 9419 | 9419 | | | 62 | 30 | 15 | 1260 | 0.2492 | S-136 | L | 46575 | 11040 | 28427 | 7107 | 941 | 120 | 15 | 1342 | 0.2892 | S-145 | S | 476 | 476 | | | б | 5 | 25 | 1260 | 0.0755 |
| S-125 | L | 9419 | | 3768 | 5651 | 376 | 60 | 15 | 1012 | 0.1552 | S-135 | L | 46575 | 11040 | 28427 | 7107 | 941 | 15 | 15 | 1342 | 2.3138 | S-144 | S | 476 | 476 | | | ю | 5 | 25 | 1260 | 0.0755 |
| S-124 | L | 13051 | 538 | 10010 | 2503 | 309 | 06 | 15 | 1068 | 0.1358 | S-134 | L | 46575 | 11040 | 28427 | 7107 | 941 | 15 | 15 | 1342 | 2.3138 | S-143 | S | 476 | 476 | | | б | 5 | 25 | 1260 | 0.0755 |
| S-123 | L | 13051 | 538 | 10010 | 2503 | 309 | 60 | 15 | 1068 | 0.1358 | S-133 | L | 46099 | 10565 | 28427 | 7107 | 938 | 20 | 80 | 1328 | 1.7353 | S-142 | S | 476 | 476 | | | ю | 5 | 25 | 1260 | 0.0755 |
| S-122 | L | 36677 | 1511 | 28132 | 7033 | 869 | 120 | 15 | 1068 | 0.2862 | S-132 | L | 46099 | 10565 | 28427 | 7107 | 938 | 20 | 80 | 1328 | 1.7353 | S-141 | S | 9513 | 9513 | | | 63 | 30 | 15 | 1260 | 0.2517 |
| | State of Matter | Mass | Acetaminophen | Acetic Acid | Water | Mol | Time | Temperature | Density | Volumetric flow | | State of Matter | Mass | Acetaminophen | Acetic Acid | Water | Mol | Time | Temperature | Density | Volumetric flow | | State of Matter | Mass | Acetaminophen | Acetic Acid | Water | Mol | Time | Temperature | Density | Volumetric flow |



| | S-151 | S-152 | S-153 | S-154 | S-155 | S-156 | S-157 | S-158 | S-159 | S-160 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| State of Matter | Γ | L | Γ | Γ | L | Γ | L | L | L | L |
| Mass | 27796 | 36680 | 36680 | 9513 | 18932 | 18932 | 23626 | 23626 | 9265 | 9265 |
| Acetaminophen | 1145 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | 974 | 974 | 382 | 382 |
| Acetic Acid | 21321 | 28427 | 28427 | 3805 | 7573 | 7573 | 18122 | 18122 | 7107 | 7107 |
| Water | 5330 | 7107 | 7107 | 5708 | 11359 | 11359 | 4530 | 4530 | 1777 | 1777 |
| Mol | 658 | 875 | 875 | 380 | 757 | 757 | 560 | 560 | 219 | 219 |
| Time | 06 | 90 | 06 | 60 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Temperature | 15 | 30.0 | 80 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Density | 1068 | 1057 | 1057 | 1012 | 1012 | 1012 | 1068 | 1068 | 1068 | 1068 |
| Volumetric flow | 0.2892 | 0.3856 | 0.3856 | 0.1567 | 1.8711 | 1.8711 | 2.2125 | 2.2125 | 0.8677 | 0.8677 |
| | S-161 | S-162 | S-163 | S-164 | S-165 | S-166 | S-167 | S-168 | S-169 | S-170 |
| State of Matter | Γ | L | Γ | Γ | L | L | L | L | L | L |
| Mass | 8133 | 8133 | 43691 | 43691 | 33703 | 33703 | 9988 | 9988 | 8362 | 8362 |
| Acetaminophen | 1355 | 1355 | | | | | | | | |
| Acetic Acid | 5164 | 5164 | 27637 | 27637 | 21319 | 21319 | 6318 | 6318 | 8362 | 8362 |
| Water | 1613 | 1613 | 16054 | 16054 | 12384 | 12384 | 3670 | 3670 | | |
| Mol | 184 | 184 | 1351 | 1351 | 1042 | 1042 | 309 | 309 | 139 | 139 |
| Time | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| Temperature | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 25 | 25 |
| Density | 1227 | 1227 | 1019 | 1019 | 1019 | 1019 | 1019 | 1019 | 1030 | 1030 |
| Volumetric flow | 0.3313 | 0.3313 | 2.1443 | 2.1443 | 1.6541 | 1.6541 | 0.4902 | 0.4902 | 0.8118 | 0.8118 |
| | S-171 | S-172 | S-173 | S-174 | S-175 | S-176 | S-177 | S-178 | S-179 | S-180 |
| State of Matter | L | L | L | L | L | L | L | L | L | L |
| Mass | 4710 | 4710 | 8884 | 8884 | 4756 | 4756 | 4710 | 4710 | 4756 | 4756 |
| Acetaminophen | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acetic Acid | 3768 | 3768 | 7107 | 7107 | 3805 | 3805 | | 3768 | | 3805 |
| Water | 942 | 942 | 1777 | 1777 | 951 | 951 | 4710 | 942 | 4756 | 951 |
| Mol | 115 | 115 | 217 | 217 | 116 | 116 | 261 | 115 | 264 | 116 |
| Time | 30 | 30 | 06 | 90 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Temperature | 76.1 | 76.1 | 76.1 | 76.1 | 76.1 | 76.1 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Density | 1024 | 1024 | 1024 | 1024 | 1024 | 1024 | 1000 | 1024 | 1000 | 1024 |
| Volumetric flow | 0.1533 | 0.1533 | 0.0964 | 0.0964 | 0.1549 | 0.1549 | 0.1570 | 0.1533 | 0.1585 | 0.1549 |

Table 11.2: Batch Stream Properties Continued







All Equipment



11.2 Continuous Off-site storage

Identical to the batch process, the off-site storage tanks are required to hold two weeks of material. 1,067,000 kg of p-aminophenol and 2,796,000 kg of acetic anhydride will need to be stored. Due to the reuse of the distillation top stream composed of water and acetic acid, less water and acetic acid will need to be purchased. The exact math for the reuse will be discussed in the distillation section, but 993,000 kg of water and 1,143,000 of acetic acid require off-site storage. Large, cone-roof storage tanks are used. These numbers are slightly lower than that of the batch process because the continuous process will be operating for 36.5 days more over the course of the year, so two weeks of full operation requires less reactants and produces less product. Not requiring seeding slightly decreases material required.

Preheating heat exchangers

Unlike batch, there is not a need for preheating vessels to control timing, instead, the fluid can be fed through a heat exchanger and deposited directly into a vessel for reaction. The water is mixed with the 15 °C recycle, resulting in a flow rate of 145.6 kg/min of 19.7 °C fluid. As later determined in the following reaction section (CSTR), the material must be heated to 53.7 °C. With this temperature, 5 atm steam will be used in a 7.05 m² heat exchanger. 25 °C acetic anhydride will be transferred in from the off-site storage tank and heated to the same temperature using the same heating agent; an area of 3.14 m² will be necessary. As both heat exchangers are relatively small, double-pipe heat exchangers are used.

The p-aminophenol will be transferred to the reactor using a screw feeder at a rate of 52.95 kg/min. The p-aminophenol will not be heated, and the energy release of the dissolution was not considered. As such the preheating temperature for the fluids may need to be adjusted slightly.



CSTR

Continuous stirred tank reactors (CSTR) and plug flow reactors (PFR) were both modeled for this reaction at 80°C. The amount of time for 99.7% conversion of reaction 1 is relatively low at 17 minutes with 2 CSTR's. As PFR's are relatively difficult to construct such that there is no axial mixing and heat exchange becomes complex as radial mixing is limited, the main advantage of using a PFR, the decreased time, is relatively unimportant. The CSTR model was selected.

For reaction 2, as the acetic anhydride is also consumed in the first, faster reaction, where the batch model started with a 2.8 ratio of p-aminophenol and subtracted p-aminophenol out of that pool as the first reaction occurred, the CSTR model will only contain 1.8 ratio of p-aminophenol, the excess. As a limitation of the CSTR formula, this will cause the second reaction to be modeled to react slower than expected. But as it is slower, this means the model is more conservative making it an acceptable assumption. With the inclusion of the second, slower reaction, although it requires a longer amount of time, CSTR were still preferred.

In a batch reactor, due to the slow cooling, essentially 100% of both reactions occur. In the continuous reactor, fractional conversion depends on CSTR time. The main concern was the unreacted acetic anhydride could continue to react further down the line and causes issues with heating the liquid unexpectedly, as such the conversion versus the temperature increase the unreacted fraction can cause to the fluid was found. The molar flow rate of the excess acetic anhydride is 14.6 mol/s and the reaction releases 58,900 J/mol, releasing a total of 857,311 J/s. The heat capacity was found to be 2.19 J/gK as a weighting of all the components in the stream with a flow rate of 5,620 g/s meaning the fluid can absorb 12,320 J/sK. The total reaction can heat the fluid 69.6 K, to limit it below a 2 K increase, a fraction of conversion of 97% was selected as the end point. As the CSTR model underestimates the speed reactions can occur in the pipe, and



that the reaction can occur while the fluid is being cooled and crystallized, it is expected the actual final conversion to be higher than 97%.

The number of CSTR's and timing needs for 97% conversion were recorded and the heat exchange for the CSTR was characterized. The conversion of both reactions in each reactor was determined and overall reaction enthalpy indicated that cooling would need to be applied. For the first CSTR, the reactants are introduced at a temperature below 80 °C, such that the reaction will heat the material to 80 °C, this will be used in lieu of a cooling jacket to save on utility and jacket cost. For every CSTR afterwards, chilled water will flow through the jacket to cool the vessel at a rate such that the vessel remains at 80 °C. Utilizing the flow rate and residence time, the volume of the vessel can be determined; and assuming an 85% full 2:1 ratio of height to diameter, the area of the jacket can be determined. Using chilled water and log mean temperature difference, the maximum cooling rate is determined. The cooling required of a vessel cannot exceed this maximum and it was found this occurred when the quantity of CSTR's exceeded 4 because not enough of the exothermic reaction occurs in the first vessel. Later optimization is performed and as the vessel size is held constant, the cooling agent just needs to cool fast enough. NaCl brine is the cheapest cooling agent. Even with NaCl brine, the maximum number of CSTR is limited to 3.

Subsequent cost optimization found 1 CSTR to be the cheapest with a summation of equipment cost and 2 years of operating cost to be \$4,180,000. The second cheapest was 2 CSTR at \$4,260,000, 3 or more CSTR cost over \$4,390,000. The result was unexpected but is attributed to the fact that 1 CSTR model would not require a jacket, while 2 CSTR's has two reactors and a jacket or essentially 3 vessels. Although slightly more expensive, the 2 CSTR model was selected because: (1) reaction 1 was more complete (99.7% vs 100.0%), (2) it reduces the risk of poor mixing affecting the outlet composition - poor mixing would have to occur in two vessels rather



than one, and (3) "groupings" are tighter allowing for erroneous products to be more easily identified and a smaller amount to be discarded. The CSTRs will both have a residence time of 23 minutes and contain 7,756 kg of material. Even though the vessel is small enough that glass lined steel can be used, to keep consistent with the batch process, Hastelloy was used. Both vessels will contain an agitator to ensure it is well mixed.

MSMPR

After the reaction vessels, the fluid will go through a series of mixed suspension-mixed product removal reactors, MSMPR's, to cool to 15 °C and crystallize the acetaminophen. Essentially the MSMPR will cool the fluid a certain amount and induce a known amount of crystallization depending on the temperature. Seeding is not necessary as after the initial startup, seeds will always be present in the vessel. The energy of cooling and necessary cooling agent needs to remove the energy in the same time frame was determined. The log mean temperature difference is between vessel temperature (not the 80 °C fluid) and cooling agent. With the overall heat transfer coefficient of the cooling agent, the jacket area and volume of the vessel are calculated. The MSMPR's are modeled as a vertical pressure vessel with an agitator and jacket. With an initial assumption of 3 MSMPR's, the cooling agent was optimized to be $CaCl_2$ brine, the higher cost of the agent was outweighed by the cost saved from smaller equipment sizes. Next the optimal number of MSMPR's was determined. Although 1 MSMPR was the cheapest at \$10,400,000, 2 MSMPR at \$10,700,000 was selected. This was because of (1) the relatively insignificant price difference, (2) one spare can be on hand for cheaper, and (3) "groupings" are tighter allowing for erroneous products to be more easily identified and a smaller amount to be discarded.



The first MSMPR cools the fluid from 80 °C to 42 °C, occupying 80.4 m³ with a residence time of 3.97 hours. The second MSMPR further cools it to 15 °C utilizing 80.9 m³ with a residence time of 4.00 hours.

Screw Press

As the nutsche filter is a batch process with clear delineation between the filtering and cake removal process, a continuous filter is utilized instead. A screw press was chosen because it's one of the few options available to continuously filter crystals out and available in SuperPro Designer. The slurry will be fed into the beginning of the screw at a rate of 337 kg/min and most of the liquid will be filtered out by the midpoint of the filter. An 8:2 acetic acid wash equal to half the mass of crystals, 33.0 kg/min, will commence around halfway in and finally a water wash, 33.0 kg/min, will commence around halfway in and finally a water wash, 33.0 kg/min, will commence after that. The exact positions of the washes will depend on how quickly the screw press can filter out the solids and the two washes are done to mimic the batch process. The drain will be split into two sections, the drain from the slurry with saturated acetaminophen and the drain from the washes which will contain negligible acetaminophen. This is again done to maximize the amount of acetaminophen recycled. The first drain will have 271 kg/min of fluid and 35.5%, or 96.3 kg/min, will be mixed with water and heated as discussed in the preheating heat exchanger section. The remaining will be pumped to the distillation column. The drainage from the washes will also be pumped to the distillation column to remove any acetaminophen dissolved.

The washes will be cooled to 15 °C to minimize loss of acetaminophen. The 8:2 acetic acid will come in at 76.8 °C and require 33.7 m² for a chilled water-cooling heat exchanger. While the standard temperature water will require a 21.4 m² heat exchanger for the same cooling agent. Both use double-pipe heat exchangers. NaCl Brine would reduce the cost, but as the cost is already relatively insignificant for this process, the optimization was not performed here.



Project consultants stated that such a method of washing the crystals is possible in a screw press, but SuperPro Designer does not have this option. As such, the streams simply start and end on the screw press where the desired location of the inputs and outputs are desired and are treated as if they are properly connected.

Preheating heat exchanger

Similar to the heat exchangers prior to the reaction, a heat exchanger will be used to heat the solvent up to 80 °C. The solvent will start at 30.2 °C due to the mixture of standard temperature acetic acid, 15 °C recycle, and 107 °C acetic acid and water from the distillation column. With a flow rate of 257.4 kg/min as determined in the mass balance and heating requirement to 80 °C, 5 atm steam is used, requiring 17.8 m² of area. With this small area, a double-pipe heat exchanger is used.

Similarly noted in the batch section, more thorough analysis is recommended to account for two more factors; the dissolving process of the cake releasing energy and fluid needing to maintain a temperature of 80 °C until it reaches the crystallization vessel. Such considerations will likely shift the necessary temperature down from 80 °C, but for simplicity and a conservative estimation, the solvent is heated to 80 °C.

Dissolver

The dissolving vessel will consist of a vertical pressure vessel with an agitator to ensure the contents are well mixed. As mentioned in the batch dissolver, acetaminophen seems to dissolve at a relatively reasonable rate. To be conservative, a residence time of 30 minutes was assumed and the acetaminophen cake is transferred from the screw press using a screw feeder with the solvent transferred from the preheating heat exchanger. With a residence time of 30 minutes, the vessel



needs to handle 9,536 kg of material. For optimization, the residence time and thus size of the vessel can likely be reduced.

Granular Activated Carbon

After dissolving the acetaminophen, the fluid is fed through a column filled with granular activated carbon to remove any impurities from the stream. Again, as mentioned in batch, due to the paucity of isotherm data, very conservative estimations of activated carbon needs are priced here and kept consistent with batch.

With a flow rate of 317.9 kg/min, or 8.60 ft3/min, and the expected flow rate of 1 ft/min within the column, 8.60 ft2 cross sectional area is needed. A calculation error occurred here and the diameter was calculated to be 5.87 ft instead of the actual 3.31 ft diameter. With the erroneous diameter, height was determined to be 13.73 ft, two times the diameter plus two feet, and volume 371 ft3. Utilizing the 125 lb/ft3 density, 85% full, and 74% packing density of spheres, 29,172 kg of activated carbon is loaded into the tank. Using the same assumption as in batch, 1% of the mass flowing through it is used up of the activated carbon, so the column lasts 2.9 days before the activated carbon needs to be replaced. Two columns will be used such that one can always be in use while the other is unloaded and loaded with new activated carbon.

With the corrected diameter, the column would be approximately \$300,000 cheaper and the column would have to be switched every 0.58 days instead. Note that a time of one day and a slightly larger vessel may be desired to keep the switching time consistent.

MSMPR

The MSMPR will essentially operate in the same manner as the first set, where the fluid is cooled to 15 °C and the acetaminophen crystallizes out. Due to the loss of acetaminophen, the flow rates



are 19.4 kg/min less than the MSMPR used in the first crystallization process, at 317.9 kg/min. As the mass is still within the same magnitude, the optimization for the MSMPR was assumed to hold true here as well. As such with 2 MSMPR and CaCl₂ brine cooling agent, the first MSMPR cools from 80 °C to 42 °C occupying 75.6 m³ with a residence time of 3.73 hours and the second MSMPR cools further to 15 °C occupying 76.0 m³ with a residence time of 3.76 hours.

Screw press

The screw press will operate in the same manner as the first one. The slurry will enter at the beginning of the screw and most of the liquid will fall out by around the middle. That liquid is saturated with acetaminophen and 75%, 195.1 kg/min, will be recycled to the solvent preheating heat exchanger, while the remaining 25%, 59.4 kg/min, go to the distillation column. The 8:2 wash, 31.7 kg/min, will enter about halfway and finally the water wash, 31.7 kg/min, will enter near the end as the final wash. The drainage from the washes will be pumped to the distillation column.

The wash liquid will need to be cooled to 15 °C and unoptimized chilled water is utilized because optimization of this process unit has relatively insignificant effect on cost. The 8:2 ratio acetic acid to water is cooled from 76.8 °C, thus requiring 32.3 m^2 and the standard temperature water wash requires 20.6 m^2 .

It may be more economical to combine the wash streams with their respective streams for the first screw press, as costs will be saved on the pumps and heat exchanger. But the unknown placement of equipment units may make this difficult, so they are modeled to be separate here.

Fluid drying bed

As the screw press is unable to fully dry the acetaminophen cake, unlike the nutsche filter, a fluid drying bed is necessary to dry the acetaminophen. The wet cake is transferred into the fluid drying



bed with a screw feeder. Assuming the cake is still fairly wet, 50% of the mass is composed of liquid that can be dried off, 4,095.92 kg/hr (108% the mass of cake). With a drying rate of 3.00 lb/hrft3^[32], a volume of 3,009 ft³ is necessary. In a vessel with 6 times the height than diameter, the surface area necessary is 1,398 ft². The dried acetaminophen is transferred out to an off-site storage tank using a screw feeder.

As a significant mass of fluid will need to be dried off here, the fluid coming from the drainage of the screw press is inaccurate and future models can better address this with improved information on the wetness of the cake.

Distillation

A simple continuous distillation process, modeled with a vertical pressure vessel and two heat exchangers, will be performed to separate as much of the acetic acid and water from the waste as possible to be reused or sold. Adding up all the streams, purge from recycles, and washes, it is composed of 9.9 kg/min of acetaminophen, 236 kg/min of acetic acid, and 124 kg/min of water. To ensure the bottoms flow well, the g acetaminophen/kg solvent is not allowed to exceed 200, thus forcing the bottoms solvent flow rate to be 49.4 kg/min with the remaining 310 kg/min as the distillate. Utilizing the T-xy diagram in Section 9, the temperature was determined to be 107 °C with mass fractions of 0.76 acetic acid in the bottoms, ignoring the acetaminophen, and 0.64 acetic acid in the distillate. The heating required will involve heating all 369 kg/min of inputs from 15 °C to 107 °C and evaporate the distillate — 198 kg/min of acetic acid and 112 kg/min of water. Using 5 atm steam, 336 m² of area is required. For the condensing, the fluid will only be transformed from the gaseous state to the liquid state and left at 107 °C. With NaCl Brine, 630 m² of area is required. As recommended by consultants, half the volume of the vertical pressure will contain ten minutes of feed, 260 m³ of volume is necessary.


70.4 kg/min of the distillate will be combined with 56.7 kg/min of acetic acid to form an 8:2 ratio of acetic acid to water solution which will be used for the solvent for the dissolver and washes. As the flow is continuous and timing is not a consideration, a vessel to control timing like in the batch process is unnecessary. The remaining 240 kg/min of distillate will be collected in an off-site storage tank to be sold. The bottom product, waste, will be transferred to an off-site storage tank.

Off-site storage

Same as in the batch process, three off-site storage tanks will be necessary — for acetaminophen, acetic acid plus water distillate, and bottoms waste. A two-week storage capacity is necessary here as well. With continuous operation over that entire time period, 1,279,000 kg of acetaminophen, 4,830,000 kg of acetic acid plus water distillate, and 1,195,000 kg of bottoms waste will need to be stored. Again, as the continuous process operates for more time in a year and does not require active seeding, the production over two weeks will be less than the batch process. With such a volume, cone-roof storage tanks are used. The distillate and bottoms will both enter the tank at 107 °C and will naturally cool. Consideration was given to heating the tanks to prevent freezing, but with a location of India, the tanks will not get cold enough for the fluid within to freeze.



Figure 11.5: Continuous PFD





Figure 11.5: Continuous PFD Cont.





| Figure 11.6: | Continuous | Stream | Properties |
|--------------|------------|--------|------------|
|--------------|------------|--------|------------|

| | | S-101 | S-102 | S-103 | S-104 | S-105 | S-106 | S-107 | S-108 | S-109 |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| State of Matter | | Γ | L | L | Γ | Γ | L | L | S | S |
| Mass | kg/min | 49.2 | 49.2 | 145.6 | 145.6 | 138.7 | 138.7 | 138.7 | 52.9 | 52.9 |
| Acetaminophen | kg/min | | | 4.0 | 4.0 | | | | | |
| Acetic Acid | kg/min | | | 73.9 | 73.9 | | | | | |
| Water | kg/min | 49.2 | 49.2 | 67.7 | 67.7 | | | | | |
| P-aminophenol | kg/min | | | | | | | | 53.0 | 53.0 |
| Acetic Anhydride | kg/min | | | | | 138.7 | 138.7 | 138.7 | | |
| Mol | kmol/min | 2.733 | 2.733 | 5.016 | 5.016 | 1.359 | 1.359 | 1.359 | 0.485 | 0.485 |
| Temperature | U | 25 | 25 | 19.7 | 53.7 | 25 | 25 | 53.7 | 25 | 25 |
| Density | kg/m ³ | 1000 | 1000 | 1044 | 1044 | 1080 | 1080 | 1080 | 1130 | 1130 |
| Volumetric flow | m ³ /min | 0.0492 | 0.0492 | 0.1394 | 0.1394 | 0.1284 | 0.1284 | 0.1284 | 0.0468 | 0.0468 |
| | S-110 | S-111 | S-112 | S-113 | S-114 | S-115 | S-116 | S-117 | S-118 | S-119 |
| State of Matter | Γ | L | L | L | Γ | L | L | L | Γ | L |
| Mass | 337.2 | 337.2 | 337.2 | 337.2 | 337.2 | 337.2 | 337.2 | 337.2 | 33.0 | 33.0 |
| Acetaminophen | 75.8 | 75.8 | 77.3 | 77.3 | 77.3 | 77.3 | 77.3 | 77.3 | | |
| Acetic Acid | 189.4 | 189.4 | 207.9 | 207.9 | 207.9 | 207.9 | 207.9 | 207.9 | | |
| Water | 54.7 | 54.7 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 |
| P-aminophenol | 1.1 | 1.1 | | | | | | | | |
| Acetic Anhydride | 16.3 | 16.3 | | | | | | | | |
| Mol | 6.859 | 6.859 | 6.859 | 6.859 | 6.859 | 6.859 | 6.859 | 6.859 | 1.835 | 1.835 |
| Temperature | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 42 | 42 | 15 | 15 | 25 | 25 |
| Density | 1330 | 1330 | 1328 | 1328 | 1328 | 1328 | 1328 | 1328 | 1000 | 1000 |
| Volumetric flow | 0.2536 | 0.2536 | 0.2538 | 0.2538 | 0.2538 | 0.2538 | 0.2538 | 0.2538 | 0.0330 | 0.0330 |



| 129 | | 3.5 | 4.1 | 9.5 | 6.6 | 581 | 0 | 28 | 1355 | 141 | | 3.4 | 3.4 | | | 120 | 5 | 09 | 5033 | 151 | | 5.1 | | 5.4 |).7 | 542 | 5 | 12 | 5533 |
|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|---------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|---------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|---------|-----------------|
| Ś | _ | 32 | 7L | 19 | 4 | 6.5 | œ | 13 | 0.24 | Ş | _ | ί | 69 | | | 0.4 | 0 | 12 | 0.05 | \$ | | 66 | | 26 | 36 | 2.6 | 1 | 10 | 0.06 |
| S-128 | Γ | 323.5 | 74.1 | 199.5 | 49.9 | 6.581 | 80 | 1328 | 0.24355 | S-140 | Γ | 63.4 | 63.4 | | | 0.420 | 25 | 1260 | 0.05033 | S-150 | Γ | 174.7 | 7.2 | 134.0 | 33.5 | 4.139 | 15 | 1068 | 0.16362 |
| S-127 | L | 323.5 | 74.1 | 199.5 | 49.9 | 6.581 | 80 | 1328 | 0.24355 | S-137 | S | 63.4 | 63.4 | | | 0.420 | 15 | 1260 | 0.05033 | S-149 | L | 174.7 | 7.2 | 134.0 | 33.5 | 4.139 | 15 | 1068 | 0.16362 |
| S-126 | L | 323.5 | 74.1 | 199.5 | 49.9 | 6.581 | 80 | 1328 | 0.24355 | S-136 | S | 63.4 | 63.4 | | | 0.420 | 15 | 1260 | 0.05033 | S-148 | L | 257.4 | 8.0 | 199.5 | 49.9 | 6.144 | 80 | 1057 | 0.24355 |
| S-125 | \mathbf{N} | 66.1 | 66.1 | | | 0.437 | 15 | 1260 | 0.05246 | S-135 | L | 31.7 | | | 31.7 | 1.760 | 25 | 1000 | 0.03171 | S-147 | L | 257.4 | 8.0 | 199.5 | 49.9 | 6.144 | 30.2 | 1057 | 0.24355 |
| S-124 | \mathbf{N} | 66.1 | 66.1 | | | 0.437 | 15 | 1260 | 0.05246 | S-134 | L | 31.7 | | | 31.7 | 1.760 | 25 | 1000 | 0.03171 | S-146 | L | 257.4 | 8.0 | 199.5 | 49.9 | 6.144 | 30.2 | 1057 | 0.24355 |
| S-123 | L | 96.3 | 4.0 | 73.9 | 18.5 | 2.282 | 15 | 1068 | 0.09022 | S-133 | L | 323.5 | 74.1 | 199.5 | 49.9 | 6.581 | 15 | 1328 | 0.24355 | S-145 | L | 195.1 | 8.0 | 149.6 | 37.4 | 4.621 | 15 | 1068 | 0.18266 |
| S-122 | Γ | 96.3 | 4.0 | 73.9 | 18.5 | 2.282 | 15 | 1068 | 0.09022 | S-132 | L | 323.5 | 74.1 | 199.5 | 49.9 | 6.581 | 15 | 1328 | 0.24355 | S-144 | Γ | 195.1 | 8.0 | 149.6 | 37.4 | 4.621 | 15 | 1068 | 0.18266 |
| S-121 | Γ | 271.1 | 11.2 | 207.9 | 52.0 | 6.422 | 15 | 1068 | 0.25384 | S-131 | L | 323.5 | 74.1 | 199.5 | 49.9 | 6.581 | 42 | 1328 | 0.24355 | S-143 | Γ | 260.1 | 10.7 | 199.5 | 49.9 | 6.161 | 15 | 1068 | 0.24355 |
| S-120 | Γ | 271.1 | 11.2 | 207.9 | 52.0 | 6.422 | 15 | 1068 | 0.25384 | S-130 | L | 323.5 | 74.1 | 199.5 | 49.9 | 6.581 | 42 | 1328 | 0.24355 | S-142 | Γ | 260.1 | 10.7 | 199.5 | 49.9 | 6.161 | 15 | 1068 | 0.24355 |
| | State of Matter | Mass | Acetaminophen | Acetic Acid | Water | Mol | Temperature | Density | Volumetric flow | | State of Matter | Mass | Acetaminophen | Acetic Acid | Water | Mol | Temperature | Density | Volumetric flow | | State of Matter | Mass | Acetaminophen | Acetic Acid | Water | Mol | Temperature | Density | Volumetric flow |

Figure 11.6: Continuous Stream Properties Continued



Figure 11.6: Continuous Stream Properties Continued

| | S-152 | S-153 | S-154 | S-155 | S-156 | S-157 | S-158 | S-159 | S-160 | S-161 |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| State of Matter | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | L |
| Mass | 66.1 | 65.0 | 65.0 | 63.4 | 63.4 | 369.3 | 369.3 | 59.3 | 59.3 | 310.0 |
| Acetaminophen | | 2.7 | 2.7 | | | 6.6 | 6.6 | 9.6 | 6.6 | |
| Acetic Acid | 26.4 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 235.7 | 235.7 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 198.1 |
| Water | 39.7 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 123.7 | 123.7 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 111.9 |
| Mol | 2.642 | 1.540 | 1.540 | 2.535 | 2.535 | 10.856 | 10.856 | 1.345 | 1.345 | 9.511 |
| Temperature | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 107 | 107 | 107 |
| Density | 1012 | 1068 | 1068 | 1012 | 1012 | 1048 | 1048 | 1227 | 1227 | 1019 |
| Volumetric flow | 0.06533 | 0.06089 | 0.06089 | 0.06268 | 0.06268 | 0.35252 | 0.35252 | 0.04830 | 0.04830 | 0.30422 |
| | S-162 | S-163 | S-164 | S-165 | S-166 | S-167 | S-168 | S-169 | S-170 | |
| State of Matter | L | L | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | L | Γ | |
| Mass | 310.0 | 239.6 | 239.6 | 70.4 | 70.4 | 56.7 | 56.7 | 127.1 | 33.0 | |
| Acetaminophen | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acetic Acid | 198.1 | 153.1 | 153.1 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 56.7 | 56.7 | 101.7 | 26.4 | |
| Water | 111.9 | 86.5 | 86.5 | 25.4 | 25.4 | | | 25.4 | 9.9 | |
| Mol | 9.511 | 7.351 | 7.351 | 2.160 | 2.160 | 0.944 | 0.944 | 3.104 | 0.807 | |
| Temperature | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 25 | 25 | 76.8 | 76.8 | |
| Density | 1019 | 1019 | 1019 | 1019 | 1019 | 1030 | 1030 | 1024 | 1024 | |
| Volumetric flow | 0.30422 | 0.23513 | 0.23513 | 0.06909 | 0.06909 | 0.05505 | 0.05505 | 0.12414 | 0.03228 | |
| | S-171 | S-172 | S-173 | S-174 | S-175 | S-176 | S-177 | S-178 | S-179 | |
| State of Matter | L | L | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | L | Γ | |
| Mass | 33.0 | 62.3 | 62.3 | 31.7 | 31.7 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 31.7 | 31.7 | |
| Acetaminophen | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acetic Acid | 26.4 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 25.4 | 25.4 | | 26.4 | | 25.4 | |
| Water | 9.9 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 33.0 | 6.6 | 31.7 | 6.3 | |
| Mol | 0.807 | 1.523 | 1.523 | 0.774 | 0.774 | 1.835 | 0.807 | 1.760 | 0.774 | |
| Temperature | 76.8 | 76.8 | 76.8 | 76.8 | 76.8 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| Density | 1024 | 1024 | 1024 | 1024 | 1024 | 1000 | 1024 | 1000 | 1024 | |
| Volumetric flow | 0.03228 | 0.06089 | 0.06089 | 0.03097 | 0.03097 | 0.03305 | 0.03228 | 0.03171 | 0.03097 | |



Section 12: Energy Balance and Utility Requirements

There are five main domains of energy and utility for both plants: cooling agents, heating agents, granular activated carbon, electricity, and waste treatment.

12.1: Cooling Agents

Cooling agents are used on four components of the process: the reaction and crystallization, the recrystallization, the filter washes, and the distillation column condensers. As determined in the Section 9, based on the temperature change, heat capacity, and cost, the energy removed per dollar of cooling agent can be quantified to provide a standardized comparison between options. The cooling agents used are practically identical between the batch and continuous process: CaCl₂ brine for both crystallizations, NaCl brine for the distillation condensation, and chilled water for the washes (not optimized). The only difference is that the batch reactor used CaCl₂ brine to cool the reactor at a faster rate while the continuous used NaCl brine because the volume was controlled by the residence time and NaCl brine could cool at an adequate rate.

For the batch process utilities, the reaction and first crystallization costs \$315,000/year, the recrystallization \$283,000/year, washes \$129,000/year, and distillation \$1,603,000/year for a total of \$2,331,000/year. With the same breakdown, the continuous utilities cost \$292,000/year for the reaction and crystallization, \$267,000/year for recrystallization, \$121,000/year for washes, and \$1,526,000/year for distillation for a total of \$2,206,000/year. As can be seen, the cost for continuous is slightly lower on all aspects and this is mainly attributed to the way seeding is handled.



12.2: Heating Agents

Heating agents can be broken down between three processes: reactor, dissolver, and heater/evaporator for distillation column. As all processes demand a temperature less than 110 °C, 5 atm steam at 152 °C was determined to be the most efficient heating agent for all processes. In an identical method to the cooling agents, the cost per joule of heating was determined to be 176 MJ/\$ for 5 atm steam.

For the batch process utilities, the reactor preheaters cost \$47,000/year, the dissolver preheater \$92,000/year, and the distillation \$1,537,000/year for a total of \$1,676,000/year. While for the continuous process utilities, the reactor preheaters cost \$61,000/year, the dissolver preheater \$89,000/year, and the distillation \$1,464,000 for a total of \$1,614,000/year. Much like the cooling agents, the cost is typically slightly lower in the continuous process due to the seeding process. The batch reactor preheater utility is slightly lower than continuous, this may appear unexpected, but the batch preheater only heats to 46 °C while the continuous heats to 53.7 °C.

12.3: Granular Activated Carbon

The granular activated carbon will be used to remove impurities prior to recrystallization. An assumption was made that the activated carbon will be used up at a rate equal to 1% of the mass of the material passing through it. Sized as a 2:1 length to diameter cylinder with a throughput of $1 \text{ft}^3/\text{min}$ - a conservative estimate according to Seider Textbook, the column needed to be 371 ft³. The unit was priced as Hastelloy as well to be a \$560,000 process unit. Following empirical analysis on the activated carbon properties, more refined calculations for sizing and consumption can be made. It is important to recognize that the same assumptions for batch and continuous were made for this unit.



12.4: Electricity

Electricity will be used in the motors of the agitators, pumps, and screws.

The agitators were corrected to have an efficiency of 95% and the horsepower for the vertical pressure columns was 1.5hp/1000 gal. The method of determining volumes was described above and thus quickly, kilo-watt needs could be found. For batch, the agitators were active for 5226 hours and the cost of electricity was given as \$0.07/kw-hr. The continuous agitators were priced and sized the same way; however, their run time was 7884 hours. The continuous agitators consumed more electricity at a cost of \$67,000/year compared to batch's \$31,000/year. This is mainly attributed to the large agitators required for the 4 MSMPR.

Centrifugal pumps and electric motors were used to pump the liquids. The power consumption of the motors was calculated based on the flow rate and density, which are known, and the head was assumed to be 100 ft. There are two more factors, the fractional efficiency of the pump and of the electric motor, but these are a function of the flow rate and pump brake horsepower, both of which can be determined using the same variables. Assuming another 95% efficiency and utilizing the amount of time each motor will be in a year, the kWhr/year can be calculated. Multiplied by electricity cost \$0.07/kWhr gives the electrical cost a year. It comes out to \$76,000 a year for a batch and \$65,000 for continuous. A big factor towards the cost difference is that the staggered equipment in batch will each require a pump, increasing the total number of pumps, and the shortened time period of use, say 10 minutes of every 2-hour cycle time, also increases costs. If the same pump can be used for multiple streams, it may be possible to reduce this cost.

For the screw feeders, the solid transfer processes, and the electric motors associated with each both, the horsepower is determined based on the flow rate and length, assumed to be 100 ft. The



horsepower, length of time in use, 95% efficiency, and cost of electricity are factored in to give the cost of electricity a year. Batch comes out to \$19,000/year and continues to \$5,000/year. Like the pumps, the shortened time the feeders are active makes them less efficient.

12.5: Waste Treatment

The waste is composed of the components from the bottoms stream of the distillation tower. It will contain acetaminophen, acetic acid, water, and impurities and be collected in an off-site horizontal tank. Initially, incineration, \$0.45/lb, was planned for burning the stream, but consultants advised burning in a cement kiln as the stream is composed of relatively high BTU material, reducing the cost to \$0.09/lb. As the batch process generates 8,133 kg/batch at 3,504 batches a year, the cost comes to \$5,654,000/year. For the continuous, 59.28 kg/min at 328.5 days comes out to \$5,564,000/year. Both costs are very similar.

One aspect not accounted for is that the stream involves large amounts of acetic acid which may need to be neutralized first and as such, there may be an additional cost to purchasing and burning the neutralizing agent. However, the mass and composition of both the batch and continuous process are relatively similar, this will have negligible impact on the cost difference of the two.

The utility cost of the batch process totals \$9,850,480 and the continuous process totals \$9,572,574. As expected, the batch process is slightly more expensive, this can mainly be attributed to the seeding method requiring more material.



Section 13: Equipment List and Unit Descriptions

13.1: Batch Process

Off-site storage

The off-site storage tanks store the material prior to their use in the process. They are numbered V-101, V-102, V-103, V-104 for the water, acetic anhydride, p-aminophenol, and acetic acid storage respectively. Cone-roof storage tanks are used, and pumps or screw feeders are connected to transfer liquid or solid material out respectively. The water and p-aminophenol storages were constructed of carbon steel while the acetic acid storage used polypropylene lined steel. Using Chapter 16 of Seider textbook, shown in A.7, V-101 costs \$1,000,000, V-102 \$1,772,000, V-103 \$863,000 for a total of \$3,635,000.

Reactor preheating

Double-pipe heat exchangers, HX-101 and HX-102, are used to heat the reactants and vertical pressure vessels with agitators, V-105 and V-106, hold the heated liquids prior to pumping it into the reactor. HX-101 and V-105 receive water, acetic acid, and acetaminophen from the water storage tank, V-101, and the recycle storage, V-108, while HX-102 and V-106 receive acetic anhydride from the acetic anhydride storage tank, V-102. The storages are priced as Hastelloy, and heat exchangers have a stainless steel interior and carbon steel exterior. Using the Seider textbook, HX-101 costs \$10,000, V-105 \$1,927,000, HX-102 \$9,000, and V-106 \$1,922,000. Calculations shown in A.7 for heat exchangers and vertical pressure vessels.



Reactor

The reactor vessel, R-101, is a jacketed vertical pressure vessel with an agitator. This unit will receive the material from V-105 and V-106 and contain the reaction, subsequently cooling the fluid to 15 C and allowing for crystallization. All pieces of the equipment are constructed of Hastelloy. Each reactor vessel will cost \$3,754,000, and with staggering, 4 are required and an additional spare was priced.

Storage Vessel

A vertical pressure vessel with an agitator, V-107, receives the cooled fluid from the reactor vessel, R-101, and controls the rate the slurry is fed into the nutsche filter. This will be constructed of Hastelloy and cost \$1,890,000.

Nutsche filter

The agitated nutsche filter, NFD-101, receives a slurry from V-107 and separates the acetaminophen crystals from the slurry. The filter will be priced as a Hastelloy rotary-drum vacuum and each one will cost \$1,634,000 as priced in A.7. Two are staggered with one spare. Two double-pipe heat exchangers will also be associated with this process to cool the washes down to 15 C to be used. HX-105 will receive fluid from V-119 and cost \$15,000, while HX-104 will receive fluid from the water storage tank, V-101, and cost \$15,000. The heat exchanger is priced with a stainless-steel inner pipe and outer pipe of carbon steel.



Recycle 1

A Hastelloy vertical pressure vessel with an agitator, V-108, will receive the drainage from the nutsche filter that is saturated with acetaminophen. This unit will recycle a portion of its liquid back to the reactor preheater. It costs \$1,134,000.

Solvent Preheater

A double-pipe heat exchanger, HX-103, and vertical pressure vessel with agitator, V-111, will be used to heat and store the solvent used for the recrystallization process. The agitator is priced as Hastelloy, and all following double pipe heat exchangers are priced with a stainless-steel interior and carbon steel exterior. The heat exchanger receives material from V-115 and V-119 and heats and delivers it to the vessel. The heat exchanger costs \$12,000, while the vessel costs \$1,899,000. **Dissolver**

A Hastelloy vertical pressure vessel with an agitator, V-110, will dissolve the acetaminophen for the recrystallization process. The fluid from the solvent preheater, V-111, will be pumped in and the cake from the nutsche filter will be screw fed into this vessel and the agitation will aid in the dissolution of the cake. This vessel will cost \$1,891,000.

Granular Activated Carbon

A Hastelloy vertical pressure vessel with an agitator, GAC-101, will be filled with granular activated carbon. The fluid from the dissolver, V-110, will be pumped through this such that impurities are removed by the granular activated carbon. The vessel costs \$2,105,000, two will be necessary as the column will need to be switched out when replacing the carbon.



Recrystallizer

A Hastelloy autoclave, V-112, will be used to recrystallize the acetaminophen out of the solution by cooling the temperature down to 15 °C. The autoclave formulation includes the jacket and agitator necessary for the cooling process. Each equipment will cost \$1,076,000 and four will need to be staggered to reach the desired batch time and a spare is also prepared.

Storage Vessel

A vertical pressure vessel with an agitator, V-113, receives the cooled fluid from the recrystallizer, V-112, and controls the rate the slurry is fed into the nutsche filter. This will be constructed of Hastelloy at a cost of \$2,040,000

Nutsche Filter 2

The agitated nutsche filter, NFD-102, receives a slurry from V-113 and separates the acetaminophen crystals from the slurry. The filter will be made from Hastelloy and priced as rotary-drum vacuums. Each one will cost \$1,563,000; six are staggered with one spare. These are very close in size to the Nutsche in P-19 so the spare can go there as well.

Two double-pipe heat exchangers will also be associated with this process to cool the washes down to 15 °C to be used. HX-107 will receive fluid from V-119 and cost \$15,000, while HX-106 will receive fluid from the water storage tank, V-101, and cost \$15,000. It may be possible to combine these with the heat exchangers HX-105 and HX-104 respectively, but with the unknown layout of the plant they were left separate to be conservative.



Distillation

The feed into the distillation column will be collected in V-116, a Hastelloy vertical pressure column, and V-108 and V-115 discussed in the recycle 1 and recycle 2 sections respectively.

The distillation column will be composed of a vertical pressure vessel with a height three times that of the diameter and two fixed head heat exchangers. Operating at room pressure, the feed will get heated to 107 °C and be separated in a distillate and bottoms component. The vessel will cost \$2,538,000 with one spare, the heating and cooling heat exchangers will cost \$159,000 and \$285,000 respectively.

The bottoms and part of the distillate will be pumped to off-site storage tanks V-117 and V-118 respectively, A portion of the distillate will go to a Hastelloy vertical pressure tank, V-119, where it's mixed with acetic acid from V-104 to form acetic acid and water in an 8:2 ratio. This vessel, V-119 will cost \$1,229,000

Off-site Storage

Cone-roof storage tanks will be used to store the products, V-114 for acetaminophen, V-118 for the acetic acid and water solution, and V-117 for waste. These will hold up to 2 weeks' worth of product so that the plant can keep producing. Polypropylene lined steel V-118 will cost \$2,318,000 and V-117 will cost \$1,016,000.

Pumps, Mixers, and Splitters

There will be a total of 47 pumps and electric motors throughout the system to transfer fluids between different process units, this number is bolstered by the fact that staggered units will need their own pumps. All the pumps are 1 stage vertical centrifugal pumps operating at 3,600 rpm.



Every pump is constructed of Hastelloy except the ones only in contact with water, PM-101, PM-107, and PM-115, are carbon steel. Open, drip-proof enclosure electric motors at 3,600 rpm are paired with each one. The pumps will all operate at a less than 700 gal/min and ones below 50 gal/min are rounded up to 50 gal/min as the formula used does not accurately estimate below that range. Each pump and motor set will range between \$20,000 to \$136,000 for a sum total of \$4,541,000.

Mixers and splitters although shown in the process flow diagram will not be priced, the pipe head priced into the pump cost is assumed to cover these as well.

Screw Feeders

Five screw feeders and electric motors will be used throughout the plant to transport solids. The screw feeders are priced as Hastelloy and the same type of motor as the pumps are used, open, drip-proof enclosure electric motors at 3,600 rpm. They range in price from \$72,000 to \$99,000 for a total of \$432,000.



13.2: Continuous Process

Off-site storage

Much like the batch process, four cone-roof storage tanks are used to store material prior to their use. Water storage, V-101, and p-aminophenol storage, V-103, will be made of carbon steel and cost \$215,000 and \$187,000 respectively. Acetic anhydride storage, V-102, will be made of polypropylene lined steel and cost \$595,000. Note this missing cost is on both the continuous and batch process.

Reactor preheating

Two double-pipe heat exchangers, HX-101 and HX-102, are used to heat the reactants prior to the reactor vessel. R-101, a heat exchanger heats a combination of water, acetic acid, and acetaminophen coming from the water tank, V-101, and the drainage of the first screw press filter, SP-101. HX-102, another heat exchanger heats acetic anhydride from V-102. HX-101 costs \$10,000 and HX-102 costs \$8,000.

Reactor

A series of two Hastelloy vertical pressure vessels, R-101 and R-102, will act as a CSTR system to allow the reaction to take place. R-101 will receive material from the two heat exchangers, HX-101 and HX-102, as well as the p-aminophenol from its storage, V-103. While R-102 will receive the materials from R-101, this is done to ensure a more complete reaction is performed. Both vessels will contain an agitator and a jacket. R-101 will cost \$2,054,000 and R-102 will cost \$2,188,000. A spare will be prepared for both vessels.



Crystallizers

Two Hastelloy vertical pressure vessels, V-105 and V-106, are connected in series and will receive the material from the second CSTR reactor, R-102. The fluid will be cooled in the vessels and with crystals already present, the desired crystallization will occur. Both will include a jacket and agitator to ensure efficient cooling. They will cost \$5,421,000 and \$5,436,000 respectively and future optimization should bring them to be the same size, so they are interchangeable. A spare is priced for the more expensive one such that it can take the place of either if necessary.

Screw Press Filter

The Hastelloy screw press filter, SP-101, will receive the slurry from V-106 and separate the liquid from the crystals. Two washes will be performed mid-way into the filter to wash the crystals. It will cost \$2,222,000 and a spare will be prepared.

Two double-pipe heat exchangers will also be associated with this process to cool the washes down to 15 °C to be used. HX-105 will receive fluid from a mix of acetic acid storage, V-104, and distillation, C-101, and cost \$12,000, while HX-104 will receive fluid from the water storage tank, V-101, and cost \$12,000.

The drainage from the filter will be split into two streams. The first part, from the slurry and saturated with acetaminophen, will be recycled as mentioned in the reactor preheater, HX-101, and excess will be sent to distillation, C-101. While the second part, composed of the washes, will be sent directly to distillation, C-101.



Solvent Preheater

A Hastelloy double-pipe heat exchanger, HX-103 will be used to heat the solvent used for the recrystallization process. The heat exchanger receives material from SP-102, C-101 and V-104 and delivers it to the dissolving vessel, V-107. It costs \$11,000.

Dissolver

A Hastelloy vertical pressure vessel with an agitator, V-107, will re-dissolve the acetaminophen for the recrystallization process. The fluid from the solvent preheater, HX-103, will be pumped in and the cake from the screw press filter will be screw fed into this vessel and the agitation will aid in the dissolution of the cake. This vessel will cost \$562,000.

Granular Activated Carbon

A Hastelloy vertical pressure vessel with an agitator, GAC-101, will be filled with granular activated carbon. The fluid from the dissolver, V-107, will be pumped through this such that impurities are removed by the granular activated carbon. The vessel costs \$86,000, two will be necessary as the column will need to be switched out when replacing the carbon.

Recrystallizers

Two Hastelloy vertical pressure vessels, V-108 and V-109, are connected in series and will receive the material from the second granular activated carbon column, GAC-101. The fluid will be cooled in the vessels and with crystals already in it, the desired crystallization will occur. Both will include a jacket and agitator to ensure efficient cooling. They will cost \$5,275,000 and \$5,288,000 respectively and future optimization should bring them to be the same size, so they are



interchangeable. A spare is priced for the more expensive one such that it can take the place of either if necessary.

Screw Press Filter 2

The Hastelloy screw press filter, SP-102, will receive the slurry from V-109 and separate the liquid from the crystals. Two washes will be performed mid-way into the filter to wash the crystals. It will cost \$1,333,000 and a spare will be prepared. The cost of procurement was obtained from a manufacturer.

Two double-pipe heat exchangers will also be associated with this process to cool the washes down to 15 °C to be used. HX-107 will receive fluid from a mix of acetic acid storage, V-104, and distillation, C-101, and cost \$11,000, while HX-106 will receive fluid from the water storage tank, P-101, and cost \$12,000.

The drainage from the filter will be split into two streams. The first part, from the slurry and saturated with acetaminophen, will be recycled as mentioned in the dissolver preheater, HX-103, and excess will be sent to distillation, C-101. While the second part, composed of the washes, will be sent directly to distillation, C-101.

Fluid Drying Bed

The wet crystals from the second screw press, SP-102, will go to the fluid drying bed, FBDR-101, to be dried out. The fluid bed will be modeled as an indirect heat rotary dryer constructed of stainless steel. A spare will be prepared and each one will cost \$1,832,000. After this fluid bed, the crystals will be transferred to an off-site storage tank for acetaminophen.



Distillation

The distillation column will be composed of a vertical pressure vessel with a height three times that of the diameter and two fixed head heat exchangers. As enumerated in previous parts, the feed will be composed of the excess recycles and washes of the screw press filters, SC-101 and SC-102. Operating at room pressure, the feed will get heated to 107 °C and be separated in a distillate and bottoms component. All components will be composed of Hastelloy. The vessel will cost \$856,000 with one spare, the heating and cooling heat exchangers will cost \$82,000 and \$131,000 respectively.

The bottoms and part of the distillate will get pumped to off-site storage tanks V-111 and V-112 respectively. A portion of the distillate will get mixed in with acetic acid from P-4 and sent to the screw press filters or the solvent dissolver.

Off-site Storage

Cone-roof storage tanks will be used to store the products, V-110 for acetaminophen, V-112 for the acetic acid and water solution, and V-111 for waste. These will hold up to 2 weeks' worth of product. Polypropylene lined steel V-112 will cost \$2,137,000, and polypropylene lined steel V-111 will cost \$949,000.

Pumps, Mixers, and Splitters

There will be a total of 35 pumps and electric motors throughout the system to transfer fluids between different process units. All the pumps are 1 stage vertical centrifugal pumps operating at 3,600 rpm. Every pump is constructed of Hastelloy except the ones only in contact with water, PM-101, PM-107, and PM-114, are carbon steel. Open, drip-proof enclosure electric motors at 3,600 rpm are paired with each one. All the pumps will operate under 100 gal/min with the majority



also below 50 gal/min. As the formula is only accurate to 50 gal/min and the price actually increases below that, every pump is rounded up to 50 gal/min and the price of pumps and motors is going to be decently overestimated. Each pump and motor set will range between \$22,000 to \$91,000 for a sum total of \$3,109,000.

Mixers and splitters although shown in our process flow diagram will not be priced, the pipe head priced into the pump cost is assumed to cover these as well.

Screw Feeders

Four screw feeders and electric motors will be used throughout the plant to transport solids. The screw feeders are priced as Hastelloy and the same type of motor as the pumps are used, open, drip-proof enclosure electric motors at 3,600 rpm. They range in price from \$65,000 to \$66,000 for a total of \$264,000.



Section 14: Specification Sheets

14.1: Batch Process

| Reaction Pre | heater 1 | | |
|---------------|---|----------------------|----------------|
| | Item | | Heat Exchanger |
| | Item No. | | HX-101 |
| | No. Required | | 1 |
| Function: | Heats water, acetic acid, and acetaminophe | n combination before | e reaction |
| Operation: | Batch, 90 minutes/batch | | |
| Streams: | | 103 | 104 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Outlet |
| Temperature | (°C) | 19.7 | 46 |
| Mass Flow (| sg) | 19709 | 19709 |
| | Acetaminophen | 538 | 538 |
| | Acetic Acid | 10010 | 10010 |
| | Water | 9160 | 9160 |
| Molar Flow | (kmol) | 679 | 679 |
| Time (min) | | 90 | 90 |
| Volumetric H | Flow (m ³ /min) | 0.210 | 0.210 |
| Design Data: | | | |
| Net Work (k | W) | | 0 |
| Net Heat Du | ty, from steam (GJ/batch) | | 1.57 |
| Double-pipe | heat exchanger, stainless steel interior, carbo | on steel exterior | |
| Utilities: | 5 atm steam (152 °C) | | |
| Comments: | 5 atm steam turns from vapor to liquid state | 2 | |
| | Costs included in Appendix 7 | | |



| Reaction Preheater 2 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------|----------------|
| | Item | | Heat Exchanger |
| | Item No. | | HX-102 |
| | No. Required | | 1 |
| Function: | Heats acetic anhydride before reaction | | |
| Operation: | Batch, 90 minutes/batch | | |
| Streams: | | 108 | 109 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Outlet |
| Temperature (°C) | | 25 | 46 |
| Mass Flow (kg) | | 18753 | 18753 |
| | Acetic Anhydride | 18753 | 18753 |
| Molar Flow (kmol) | | 184 | 184 |
| Time (min) | | 90 | 90 |
| Volumetric Flow (m ³ / | 'min) | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| Design Data: | | | |
| Net Work (kW) | | | 0 |
| Net Heat Duty, from s | steam (GJ/batch) | | 0.65 |
| Double-pipe heat exch | nanger, stainless steel interior, carbon steel ex | xterior | |
| Utilities: | 5 atm steam (152 °C) | | |
| Comments: | 5 atm steam turns from vapor to liquid state | e | |
| | Costs included in Appendix 7 | | |



| Reactor | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|------------|-------------|------------|---------|-----------|
| | Item | | | | Reacti | on Vessel |
| | Item No. | | | | | R-101 |
| | No. Required | | | | | 4+1 spare |
| Function: | Contains reaction that produces acetaminophen | acetamino | phen, cools | and crysta | allizes | |
| Operation: | Batch, 431 minutes/batch | | | | | |
| Streams: | | 106 | 111 | 113 | 143 | 114 |
| Inlet/Outle | et: | Inlet | Inlet | Inlet | Inlet | Outlet |
| Temperatu | re (°C) | 46 | 46 | 25 | 25 | 15 |
| Mass Flow | / (kg) | 19709 | 18753 | 7159 | 476 | 46096 |
| | Acetaminophen | 538 | | | 476 | 10931 |
| | Acetic Acid | 10010 | | | | 28132 |
| | Water | 9160 | | | | 7033 |
| | P-aminophenol | | | 7159 | | |
| | Acetic Anhydride | | 18753 | | | |
| Molar Flow | w (kmol) | 678.7 | 183.7 | 65.6 | 3.1 | 931.2 |
| Time (min |) | 10 | 10 | 20 | 5 | 15 |
| Volumetrie | c Flow (m ³ /min) | 0.128 | 1.736 | 0.317 | 0.075 | 2.290 |
| Design Da | ta: | | | | | |
| Net Work | (kW) | | | | | 12.6 |
| Net Heat D | Duty, from CaCl ₂ brine (GJ/batch) | | | | | -9.22 |
| Vertical pr | essure vessel, Hastelloy | | | | | |
| CaCl ₂ brin | e in jacket | | | | | |
| Agitator, H | Iastelloy | | | | | |
| Utilities: | CaCl ₂ Brine (-30 °C) | | | | | |
| Comments | : Reactor heats to 80 °C then cool | s to 15 °C | | | | |
| | CaCl ₂ brine heats from -30 °C to | o -20 °C | | | | |
| | Costs included in Appendix 7 | | | | | |



| Nutsche Filter 1 | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|------------|
| | Item | | | | | Filtration |
| | Item No. | | | | | NFD-101 |
| | No. Required | | | | | 2 |
| Function: | Separates crystallized aceta | minophen f | from slur | ry | | |
| Operation: | Batch, 240 minutes/batch | | | | | |
| Streams: | | 117 x | Х | | 120 | 126 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Inlet | Inlet | Outlet | Outlet |
| Temperature (°C) | | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Mass Flow (kg) | | 46096 | 4710 | 4710 | 46096 | 9419 |
| | Acetaminophen | 10931 | | | 1511 | 9419 |
| | Acetic Acid | 28132 | | 3768 | 31900 | |
| | Water | 7033 | 4710 | 942 | 12685 | |
| Molar Flow (kmo | l) | 931 | 261 | 115 | 1245 | 62 |
| Time (min) | | 120 | 30 | 30 | 180 | 30 |
| Volumetric Flow | (m ³ /min) | 0.286 | 0.157 | 0.153 | 0.243 | 0.249 |
| Design Data: | | | | | | |
| Net Work (kW) | | | | | | 0 |
| Net Heat Duty (G | J/batch) | | | | | 0 |
| Agitated nutsche | filter, Hastelloy | | | | | |
| Utilities: | None | | | | | |
| Comments: | Crystals are washed twice | | | | | |
| | Costs included in Appendix | ζ7 | | | | |



| Solvent Preheater | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------|----------------|
| | Item | | Heat Exchanger |
| | Item No. | | HX-103 |
| | No. Required | | 1 |
| Function: | Heats solvent for recrystallization | | |
| Operation: | Batch, 90 minutes/batch | | |
| Streams: | | 152 | 153 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Outlet |
| Temperature (°C) | | 30.0 | 80 |
| Mass Flow (kg) | | 36680 | 36680 |
| | Acetaminophen | 1145 | 1145 |
| | Acetic Acid | 28427 | 28427 |
| | Water | 7107 | 7107 |
| Molar Flow (kmol) | | 875 | 875 |
| Time (min) | | 90 | 90 |
| Volumetric Flow (m ³ / | 'min) | 0.386 | 0.386 |
| Design Data: | | | |
| Net Work (kW) | | | 0 |
| Net Heat Duty, from s | steam (GJ/batch) | | 4.39 |
| Double-pipe heat excl | hanger, stainless steel interior, carbon steel e | exterior | |
| Utilities: | 5 atm steam (152 °C) | | |
| Comments: | 5 atm steam turns from vapor to liquid s | state | |
| | Costs included in Appendix 7 | | |



| Dissolver | | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------|
| | Item | | | Vessel |
| | Item No. | | | V-110 |
| | No. Required | | | 1 |
| Function: | Contains the dissolution of acetamino | phen for recryst | allization | |
| Operation: | Batch, 120 minutes/batch | | | |
| Streams: | | 127 | 129 | 130 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Inlet | Outlet |
| Temperature | ; (°C) | 15 | 80 | 80 |
| Mass Flow (| kg) | 9419 | 36680 | 46099 |
| | Acetaminophen | 9419 | 1145 | 10565 |
| | Acetic Acid | | 28427 | 28427 |
| | Water | | 7107 | 7107 |
| Molar Flow | (kmol) | 62 | 875 | 938 |
| Time (min) | | 30 | 15 | 20 |
| Volumetric l | Flow (m ³ /min) | 0.249 | 2.314 | 1.735 |
| Design Data | : | | | |
| Net Work (k | W) | | | 12.7 |
| Net Heat Du | ty (GJ/batch) | | | 0 |
| Vertical pres | ssure vessel, Hastelloy | | | |
| Agitator, Ha | stelloy | | | |
| Utilities: | None | | | |
| Comments: | Costs included in Appendix 7 | | | |



| Granular Ac | ctivated Carbon | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|------------|
| | Item | | Adsorption |
| | Item No. | | GAC-101 |
| | No. Required | | 2 |
| Function: | Removes impuriies from stream | | |
| Operation: | Batch, 20 minutes/batch | | |
| Streams: | | 131 | 132 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Outlet |
| Temperature | e (°C) | 80 | 80 |
| Mass Flow | (kg) | 46099 | 46099 |
| | Acetaminophen | 10565 | 10565 |
| | Acetic Acid | 28427 | 28427 |
| | Water | 7107 | 7107 |
| Molar Flow | (kmol) | 938 | 938 |
| Time (min) | | 20 | 20 |
| Volumetric | Flow (m ³ /min) | 1.735 | 1.735 |
| Design Data | 1: | | |
| Net Work (l | sW) | | 0 |
| Net Heat Du | uty (GJ/batch) | | 0 |
| Vertical pre | ssure vessel, Hastelloy | | |
| Utilities: | None | | |
| Comments: | Column is switched and granular activated c | arbon is replaced every | 8.25 day |
| | Costs included in Appendix 7 | | |



| Recrystallizer | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------------|-------|-----------|
| | Item | | | Vessel |
| | Item No. | | | V-112 |
| | No. Required | | | 4+1 spare |
| Function: | Contains the recrystallization of ace | taminophen | | |
| Operation: | Batch, 390 minutes/batch | | | |
| Streams: | | 133 | 145 | 134 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Inlet | Outlet |
| Temperature (°C | 2) | 80 | 25 | 15 |
| Mass Flow (kg) | | 46099 | 476 | 46575 |
| | Acetaminophen | 10565 | 476 | 11040 |
| | Acetic Acid | 28427 | | 28427 |
| | Water | 7107 | | 7107 |
| Molar Flow (km | nol) | 938 | 3 | 941 |
| Time (min) | | 20 | 5 | 15 |
| Volumetric Flow | w (m ³ /min) | 1.735 | 0.075 | 2.314 |
| Design Data: | | | | |
| Net Work (kW) | | | | 0 |
| Net Heat Duty, | from CaCl ₂ brine (GJ/batch) | | | -8.30 |
| Autoclave, Hast | telloy | | | |
| CaCl ₂ brine in ja | acket | | | |
| Utilities: | CaCl ₂ Brine (-30 °C) | | | |
| Comments: | Vessel cools from 80 $^{\circ}$ C to 15 $^{\circ}$ C | | | |
| | CaCl ₂ Brine heats from -30 °C to -20 |)°C | | |
| | Costs included in Appendix 7 | | | |



| Nutsche Filter 2 | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------|--------|------------|
| | Item | | | | | Filtration |
| | Item No. | | | | | NFD-102 |
| | No. Required | | | | | 6+1 spare |
| Function: | Separates crystallized aceta | miniphen | from slur | y | | |
| Operation: | Batch, 660 minutes/batch | | | | | |
| Streams: | | 137 | Х | Х | 146 | 140 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Inlet | Inlet | Outlet | Outlet |
| Temperature (°C) | | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Mass Flow (kg) | | 46575 | 4756 | 4756 | 46575 | 9513 |
| | Acetaminophen | 11040 | | | 1527 | 9513 |
| | Acetic Acid | 28427 | | 3805 | 32233 | |
| | Water | 7107 | 4756 | 951 | 12815 | |
| Molar Flow (kmo | l) | 941 | 264 | 116 | 1258 | 63 |
| Time (min) | | 120 | 30 | 30 | 180 | 30 |
| Volumetric Flow | (m ³ /min) | 0.289 | 0.159 | 0.155 | 0.245 | 0.252 |
| Design Data: | | | | | | |
| Net Work (kW) | | | | | | 0 |
| Net Heat Duty (G | J/batch) | | | | | 0 |
| Agitated nutsche | filter, Hastelloy | | | | | |
| Utilities: | None | | | | | |
| Comments: | Crystals are washed twice | | | | | |
| | Costs included in Appendix | x 7 | | | | |



| Distillation | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Item | | | | D | vistillation |
| | Item No. | | | | | V-116 |
| | No. Required | | | | | 1+1 spare |
| Function: | Separates the material in | ito two stream | IS | | | |
| Operation: | Batch, 120 minutes/batc | h | | | | |
| Streams: | | 156 | 158 | 160 | 161 | 163 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Inlet | Inlet | Outlet | Outlet |
| Temperature (° | C) | 15 | 15 | 15 | 107 | 107 |
| Mass Flow (kg) |) | 18932 | 23626 | 9265 | 8133 | 43691 |
| | Acetaminophen | | 974 | 382 | 1355 | |
| | Acetic Acid | 7573 | 18122 | 7107 | 5164 | 27637 |
| | Water | 11359 | 4530 | 1777 | 1613 | 16054 |
| Molar Flow (kn | nol) | 757 | 560 | 219 | 184 | 1351 |
| Time (min) | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 20 |
| Volumetric Flo | w (m ³ /min) | 1.871 | 2.212 | 0.868 | 0.331 | 2.144 |
| Design Data: | | | | | | |
| Net Work (kW) |) | | | | | 0 |
| Net Heat Duty, | from steam (kW) | | | | | 73.2 |
| Net Heat Duty, | from NaCl brine (GJ/batc | ch) | | | | -59.99 |
| Vertical pressur | re vessel, Hastelloy | | | | | |
| Both heat excha exterior | angers are fixed head heat | exchanger, st | ainless stee | el interior, | carbon stee | el |
| Utilities: | NaCl Brine (-10 °C), 5 a | itm steam (152 | 2 °C) | | | |
| Comments: | Material gets heated to 107 °C to separate. Vapor material is condensed before transferring out | | | | | |
| | NaCl Brine heats from - | 10 °C to 0 °C | | | | |
| | 5 atm steam turns from | vapor to liquid | l state | | | |
| | Costs included in Apper | ıdix 7 | | | | |



14.2: Continuous Process

| Reaction Pre | heater 1 | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------|
| | Item | Heat E | xchanger |
| | Item No. | | HX-101 |
| | No. Required | | 1 |
| Function: | Heats water, acetic acid, and acetaminophen combination b | before reaction | |
| Operation: | Continuous | | |
| Streams: | | 103 | 104 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Outlet |
| Temperature | e (°C) | 19.7 | 53.7 |
| Mass Flow (| kg/min) | 145.6 | 145.6 |
| | Acetaminophen | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| | Acetic Acid | 73.9 | 73.9 |
| | Water | 67.7 | 67.7 |
| Molar Flow | (kmol/min) | 5.02 | 5.02 |
| Volumetric I | Flow (m ³ /min) | 0.139 | 0.139 |
| Design Data | : | | |
| Net Work (k | W) | | 0 |
| Net Heat Duty, from steam (kW) | | | 250.085 |
| Double-pipe | heat exchanger, stainless steel interior, carbon steel exterior | | |
| Utilities: | 5 atm steam (152 °C) | | |
| Comments: | 5 atm steam turns from vapor to liquid state | | |
| | Costs included in Appendix 7 | | |



| Reaction Preheate | r 2 | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-------|-----------|
| | Item | Heat | Exchanger |
| | Item No. | | HX-102 |
| | No. Required | | 1 |
| Function: | Heats acetic anhydride before reaction | | |
| Operation: | Continuous | | |
| Streams: | | 106 | 107 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Outlet |
| Temperature (°C) | | 25 | 53.7 |
| Mass Flow (kg/min) | | 138.7 | 138.7 |
| | Acetic Anhydride | 138.7 | 138.7 |
| Molar Flow (kmol | l/min) | 1.36 | 1.36 |
| Volumetric Flow | (m^3/min) | 0.128 | 0.128 |
| Design Data: | | | |
| Net Work (kW) | | | 0 |
| Net Heat Duty, from steam (kW) | | | 109.155 |
| Double-pipe heat | exchanger, stainless steel interior, carbon steel exterior | | |
| Utilities: | 5 atm steam (152 °C) | | |
| Comments: | 5 atm steam turns from vapor to liquid state | | |
| | Costs included in Appendix 7 | | |



| CSTR 1 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|
| | Item | | | Reacti | on Vessel |
| | Item No. | | | | R-101 |
| | No. Required | | | | 1+1 spare |
| Function: | First for the reactions to occur in | n | | | |
| Operation: | Continuous | | | | |
| Streams: | | 104 | 107 | 109 | 110 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Inlet | Inlet | Outlet |
| Temperature (°C | 2) | 53.7 | 53.7 | 25 | 80 |
| Mass Flow (kg/min) | | 145.6 | 138.7 | 52.9 | 337.2 |
| | Acetaminophen | 4.0 | | | 75.8 |
| | Acetic Acid | 73.9 | | | 189.4 |
| | Water | 67.7 | | | 54.7 |
| | P-aminophenol | | | 53.0 | 1.1 |
| | Acetic Anhydride | | 138.7 | | 16.3 |
| Molar Flow (kmol/min) | | 5.02 | 1.36 | 0.49 | 6.86 |
| Volumetric Flow (m ³ /min) | | 0.139 | 0.128 | 0.047 | 0.254 |
| Design Data: | | | | | |
| Net Work (kW) | | | | | 2.8 |
| Net Heat Duty (| kW) | | | | 0 |
| Vertical pressure | e vessel, Hastelloy | | | | |
| Agitator, Hastell | loy | | | | |
| Utilities: | None | | | | |
| Comments: | Reaction heats inlets to 80 °C | | | | |
| | Costs included in Appendix 7 | | | | |



| CSTR 2 | | | |
|---------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Item | | Reaction Vessel |
| | Item No. | | R-102 |
| | No. Required | | 1 |
| Function: | Second for the reactions to occur in | | |
| Operation: | Continuous | | |
| Streams: | | 111 | 112 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Outlet |
| Temperature | e (°C) | 80 | 80 |
| Mass Flow (| kg/min) | 337.2 | 337.2 |
| | Acetaminophen | 75.8 | 77.3 |
| | Acetic Acid | 189.4 | 207.9 |
| | Water | 54.7 | 52.0 |
| | P-aminophenol | 1.1 | |
| | Acetic Anhydride | 16.3 | |
| Molar Flow | (kmol/min) | 6.86 | 6.86 |
| Volumetric 1 | Flow (m ³ /min) | 0.254 | 0.254 |
| Design Data | : | | |
| Net Work (k | W) | | 3.3 |
| Net Heat Du | ty, from NaCl brine (kW) | | -326 |
| Vertical pres | ssure vessel, Hastelloy | | |
| NaCl brine i | n jacket | | |
| Agitator, Ha | stelloy | | |
| Utilities: | NaCl Brine (-10 °C) | | |
| Comments: | NaCl brine removes energy released from rea | action to maintain | 80 °C |
| | NaCl brine heats from -10 °C to 0 °C | | |
| | Costs included in Appendix 7 | | |


| Crystallizer 1 | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-------|-----------|
| | Item | | Vessel |
| | Item No. | | V-105 |
| | No. Required | | 1+1 spare |
| Function: | Contains the recrystallization of acetaminopher | 1 | |
| Operation: | Continuous | | |
| Streams: | | 113 | 114 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Outlet |
| Temperature (° | C) | 80 | 42 |
| Mass Flow (kg/min) 337.2 | | 337.2 | 337.2 |
| | Acetaminophen | 77.3 | 77.3 |
| | Acetic Acid | 207.9 | 207.9 |
| | Water | 52.0 | 52.0 |
| Molar Flow (ki | mol/min) | 6.86 | 6.86 |
| Volumetric Flo | ww (m ³ /min) | 0.254 | 0.254 |
| Design Data: | | | |
| Net Work (kW |) | | 29.5 |
| Net Heat Duty, | from CaCl ₂ brine (kW) | | -629 |
| Vertical pressu | re vessel, Hastelloy | | |
| CaCl ₂ brine in | jacket | | |
| Agitator, Haste | lloy | | |
| Utilities: | CaCl ₂ Brine (-30 °C) | | |
| Comments: | Vessel cools from 80 °C to 42 °C | | |
| | CaCl ₂ Brine heats from -30 $^{\circ}$ C to -20 $^{\circ}$ C | | |
| | Costs included in Appendix 7 | | |



| Crystallizer 2 | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-------|--------|
| | Item | | Vessel |
| | Item No. | | V-106 |
| | No. Required | | 1 |
| Function: | Contains the recrystallization of acetaminophe | en | |
| Operation: | Continuous | | |
| Streams: | | 115 | 116 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Outlet |
| Temperature (° | °C) | 42 | 15 |
| Mass Flow (kg | ;) | 337.2 | 337.2 |
| | Acetaminophen | 77.3 | 77.3 |
| | Acetic Acid | 207.9 | 207.9 |
| | Water | 52.0 | 52.0 |
| Molar Flow (k | mol) | 6.86 | 6.86 |
| Volumetric Flo | ow (m ³ /min) | 0.254 | 0.254 |
| Design Data: | | | |
| Net Work (kW |) | | 29.7 |
| Net Heat Duty, | , from CaCl ₂ brine (kW) | | -376 |
| Vertical pressu | re vessel, Hastelloy | | |
| CaCl ₂ brine in | jacket | | |
| Agitator, Haste | elloy | | |
| Utilities: | CaCl ₂ Brine (-30 °C) | | |
| Comments: | Vessel cools from 42 °C to 15 °C | | |
| | CaCl ₂ Brine heats from -30 °C to -20 °C | | |
| | Costs included in Appendix 7 | | |



| Screw Press F | ilter 1 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|------------|
| | Item | | | | | F | Filtration |
| | Item No. | | | | | | SP-101 |
| | No. Required | | | | | 1 | +1 spare |
| Function: | Separates crystallize | d acetamino | phen fror | n slurry | | | |
| Operation: | Continuous | | | | | | |
| Streams: | | 117 x x 120 151 12 | | | | | 124 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Inlet | Inlet | Outlet | Outlet | Outlet |
| Temperature (°C) | | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Mass Flow (kg/min) | | 337.2 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 271.1 | 66.1 | 66.1 |
| | Acetaminophen | 77.3 | | | 11.2 | | 66.1 |
| | Acetic Acid | 207.9 | | 26.4 | 207.9 | 26.4 | |
| | Water | 52.0 | 33.0 | 6.6 | 52.0 | 39.7 | |
| Molar Flow (k | tmol/min) | 6.86 | 1.83 | 0.81 | 6.42 | 2.64 | 0.44 |
| Volumetric Flo | ow (m ³ /min) | 0.254 | 0.033 | 0.032 | 0.254 | 0.065 | 0.052 |
| Design Data: | | | | | | | |
| Net Work (kW | 7) | | | | | | 0 |
| Net Heat Duty | r (kW) | | | | | | 0 |
| Screw press fi | lter, Hastelloy | | | | | | |
| Utilities: | None | | | | | | |
| Comments: | Crystals are washed | twice | | | | | |
| | Costs included in Ap | opendix 7 | | | | | |



03

| Solvent Prehe | ater | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-----------|
| | Item | Heat | Exchanger |
| | Item No. | | HX-103 |
| | No. Required | | 1 |
| Function: | Heats solvent for recrystallization | | |
| Operation: | Continuous | | |
| Streams: | | 147 | 148 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Outlet |
| Temperature | (°C) | 30.2 | 80 |
| Mass Flow (k | g/min) | 257.4 | 257.4 |
| | Acetaminophen | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| | Acetic Acid | 199.5 | 199.5 |
| | Water | 49.9 | 49.9 |
| Molar Flow (I | kmol/min) | 6.14 | 6.14 |
| Volumetric Fl | low (m ³ /min) | 0.244 | 0.244 |
| Design Data: | | | |
| Net Work (kW | V) | | 0 |
| Net Heat Duty | y, from steam (kW) | | 522.208 |
| Double-pipe h | neat exchanger, stainless steel interior, carbon steel exterior | | |
| Utilities: | 5 atm steam (152 °C) | | |
| Comments: | 5 atm steam turns from vapor to liquid state | | |
| | Costs included in Appendix 7 | | |



| Dissolver | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------|
| | Item | | | Vessel |
| | Item No. | | | V-107 |
| | No. Required | | | 1 |
| Function: | Contains the dissolution of acetamine | ophen for recrysta | ullization | |
| Operation: | Continuous | | | |
| Streams: | | 125 | 148 | 126 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Inlet | Outlet |
| Temperature | Temperature (°C)1580 | | 80 | |
| Mass Flow (kg/min) 66. | | 66.1 | 257.4 | 323.5 |
| | Acetaminophen | 66.1 | 8.0 | 74.1 |
| | Acetic Acid | | 199.5 | 199.5 |
| | Water | | 49.9 | 49.9 |
| Molar Flow (| (kmol/min) | 0.44 | 6.14 | 6.58 |
| Volumetric F | Flow (m ³ /min) | 0.052 | 0.244 | 0.244 |
| Design Data: | | | | |
| Net Work (k | W) | | | 0 |
| Net Heat Dut | y (kW) | | | 0 |
| Vertical press | sure vessel, Hastelloy | | | |
| Agitator, Has | stelloy | | | |
| Utilities: | None | | | |
| Comments: | Costs included in Appendix 7 | | | |



| Granular Ac | tivated Carbon | | |
|---------------|--|--------------------------|------------|
| | Item | | Adsorption |
| | Item No. | | GAC-101 |
| | No. Required | | 2 |
| Function: | Removes impurities from stream | | |
| Operation: | Continuous | | |
| Streams: | | 127 | 128 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Outlet |
| Temperature | ; (°C) | 80 | 80 |
| Mass Flow (| kg/min) | 323.5 | 323.5 |
| | Acetaminophen | 74.1 | 74.1 |
| | Acetic Acid | 199.5 | 199.5 |
| | Water | 49.9 | 49.9 |
| Molar Flow | (kmol/min) | 6.58 | 6.58 |
| Volumetric I | Flow (m ³ /min) | 0.244 | 0.244 |
| Design Data | : | | |
| Net Work (k | W) | | 0 |
| Net Heat Du | ty (kW) | | 0 |
| Vertical pres | ssure vessel, Hastelloy | | |
| Utilities: | None | | |
| Comments: | Column is switched and granular activated of | carbon is replaced every | / 2.9 day |
| | Costs included in Appendix 7 | | |



| Recrystallizer 1 | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------|-----------|
| | Item | | Vessel |
| | Item No. | | V-108 |
| | No. Required | | 1+1 spare |
| Function: | Contains the recrystallization of acetaminophen | | |
| Operation: | Continuous | | |
| Streams: | | 129 | 130 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Outlet |
| Temperature (°C | 2) | 80 | 42 |
| Mass Flow (kg) | | 323.5 | 323.5 |
| | Acetaminophen | 74.1 | 74.1 |
| | Acetic Acid | 199.5 | 199.5 |
| | Water | 49.9 | 49.9 |
| Molar Flow (km | nol) | 6.58 | 6.58 |
| Volumetric Flow | w (m ³ /min) | 0.244 | 0.244 |
| Design Data: | | | |
| Net Work (kW) | | | 27.7 |
| Net Heat Duty, | from CaCl ₂ brine (kW) | | -604 |
| Vertical pressur | e vessel, Hastelloy | | |
| CaCl ₂ brine in ja | acket | | |
| Agitator, Hastel | loy | | |
| Utilities: | CaCl ₂ Brine (-30 C ^o) | | |
| Comments: | Vessel cools from 80 °C to 42 °C | | |
| | CaCl ₂ Brine heats from -30 °C to -20 °C | | |
| | Costs included in Appendix 7 | | |



| Recrystallizer 2 | 2 | | |
|----------------------------|---|-------|--------|
| | Item | | Vessel |
| | Item No. | | V-109 |
| | No. Required | | 1 |
| Function: | Contains the recrystallization of acetaminophe | en | |
| Operation: | Continuous | | |
| Streams: | | 131 | 132 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Outlet |
| Temperature (° | 'C) | 42 | 15 |
| Mass Flow (kg |) | 323.5 | 323.5 |
| | Acetaminophen | 74.1 | 74.1 |
| | Acetic Acid | 199.5 | 199.5 |
| | Water | 49.9 | 49.9 |
| Molar Flow (ki | mol) | 6.58 | 6.58 |
| Volumetric Flc | ow (m ³ /min) | 0.244 | 0.244 |
| Design Data: | | | |
| Net Work (kW |) | | 27.9 |
| Net Heat Duty, | , from CaCl ₂ brine (kW) | | -361 |
| Vertical pressu | re vessel, Hastelloy | | |
| CaCl ₂ brine in | jacket | | |
| Agitator, Haste | elloy | | |
| Utilities: | CaCl ₂ Brine (-30 °C) | | |
| Comments: | Vessel cools from 42 °C to 15 °C | | |
| | CaCl ₂ Brine heats from -30 °C to -20 °C | | |
| | Costs included in Appendix 7 | | |



| Screw Press Fi | ilter 2 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| | Item | | | | | F | iltration |
| | Item No. | | | | | | SP-102 |
| | No. Required | | | | | 1 | +1 spare |
| Function: | Separates crystallize | d acetamino | phen fror | n slurry | | | |
| Operation: | Continuous | | | | | | |
| Streams: | | 133 x x 142 155 13 | | | | 136 | |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Inlet | Inlet | Outlet | Outlet | Outlet |
| Temperature (°C) | | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Mass Flow (kg/min) | | 323.5 | 31.7 | 31.7 | 260.1 | 63.4 | 63.4 |
| | Acetaminophen | 74.1 | | | 10.7 | | 63.4 |
| | Acetic Acid | 199.5 | | 25.4 | 199.5 | 25.4 | |
| | Water | 49.9 | 31.7 | 6.3 | 49.9 | 38.1 | |
| Molar Flow (k | mol/min) | 6.58 | 1.76 | 0.77 | 6.16 | 2.53 | 0.42 |
| Volumetric Flo | ow (m ³ /min) | 0.244 | 0.032 | 0.031 | 0.244 | 0.063 | 0.050 |
| Design Data: | | | | | | | |
| Net Work (kW | <i>'</i>) | | | | | | 0 |
| Net Heat Duty | (kW) | | | | | | 0 |
| Screw press fil | lter, Hastelloy | | | | | | |
| Utilities: | None | | | | | | |
| Comments: | Crystals are washed | twice | | | | | |
| | Costs included in Ap | opendix 7 | | | | | |



| Fluid Bed Dryer | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| | Item | | Fluid Bed Dryer |
| | Item No. | | FBDR-101 |
| | No. Required | | 1+1 spare |
| Function: | Dries material going through it | | |
| Operation: | Continuous | | |
| Streams: | | 137 | 140 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Outlet |
| Temperature (°C) | | 15 | |
| Mass Flow (kg/min) | | 63.4 | 63.4 |
| | Acetaminophen | 63.4 | 63.4 |
| | Acetic Acid | | |
| | Water | | |
| Molar Flow (kmol/min) |) | 0.42 | 0.42 |
| Volumetric Flow (m ³ /m | iin) | 0.050 | 0.050 |
| Design Data: | | | |
| Net Work (kW) | | | 0 |
| Net Heat Duty (kW) | | | 0 |
| Utilities: | None | | |
| Comments: | Costs included in Appendix 7 | | |



| Distillation | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|---------------|-----------|------------|
| | Item | | Dis | stillation |
| | Item No. | | | C-101 |
| | No. Required | | 1- | +1 spare |
| Function: | Separates the material into two streams | | | |
| Operation: | Continuous | | | |
| Streams: | | 158 | 159 | 161 |
| Inlet/Outlet: | | Inlet | Outlet | Outlet |
| Temperature (| ⁰ C) | 15 | 107 | 107 |
| Mass Flow (kg/min) 369.3 | | 59.3 | 310.0 | |
| | Acetaminophen | 9.9 | 9.9 | |
| | Acetic Acid | 235.7 | 37.6 | 198.1 |
| | Water | 123.7 | 11.8 | 111.9 |
| Molar Flow (k | xmol/min) | 10.86 | 1.34 | 9.51 |
| Volumetric Fl | ow (m ³ /min) | 0.353 | 0.048 | 0.304 |
| Design Data: | | | | |
| Net Work (kW | V) | | | 0 |
| Net Heat Duty | , from steam (kW) | | | 8,607 |
| Net Heat Duty | , from NaCl brine (kW) | | | -7,048 |
| Vertical press | ure vessel, Hastelloy | | | |
| Both heat excl exterior | hangers are fixed head heat exchanger, stainless steel i | nterior, car | bon steel | |
| Utilities: | NaCl Brine (-10 °C), 5 atm steam (152 °C) | | | |
| Comments: | Material gets heated to 107 °C to separate. Vapor ma transfer. | terial is con | ndensed b | efore |
| | NaCl Brine heats from -10 °C to 0 °C | | | |
| | 5 atm steam turns from vapor to liquid state | | | |
| | Costs included in Appendix 7 | | | |



Section 15: Equipment Cost Summary

15.1: Batch Equipment Costs

The purchase cost of the major process equipment in the batch process is shown in Table 17.1. The complete costing process that includes the detailed use of Seider et. Al Chapter 16 and 17 is presented in A.7.

| Equipment Description | Process Type | Bare-Module Cost | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Water Storage | Fab Eq | 1,000,439.57 | |
| P-A storage | Fab Eq | 862,530.86 | |
| AA storage | Fab Eq | 1,772,265.11 | |
| Heated Storage H2O | Fab Eq | 1,936,814.48 | |
| Heated Storage AA | Fab Eq | 1,930,695.55 | |
| Reactor 1 (4) | Fab Eq | 14,526,714.16 | |
| Storage | Fab Eq | 3,800,644.96 | |
| Agitated Nutsche Filter | Fab Eq | 3,298,423.97 | |
| P4 heating dissolving | Fab Eq | 3,763,146.97 | |
| Storage | Fab Eq | 1,898,654.74 | |
| Fluid Bed Carbon | Fab Eq | 2,104,677.69 | |
| Crystallizer | Fab Eq | 4,305,712.76 | |
| Storage | Fab Eq | 2,039,735.72 | |
| ANF2 | Fab Eq | 9,376,757.26 | |
| Storage | Fab Eq | 1,560,985.65 | |
| Storage | Fab Eq | 1,133,817.84 | |
| Batch Distillation | Fab Eq | 2,981,902.47 | |
| Storage | Fab Eq | 1,016,119.71 | |
| Storage | Fab Eq | 2,318,274.94 | |
| Storage | Fab Eq | 1,228,696.26 | |
| Pumps | Proc Mach | 4,541,177.09 | |
| Total | | | 67,398,187.75 |

Table 15.1 Batch Equipment Cost



15.2: Continuous Equipment Costs

| Equipment Description | Process Type | Bare-Module Cost |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Water Storage | Fab Eq | 215,234.44 |
| P-A storage | Fab Eq | 186,598.03 |
| AA storage | Fab Eq | 594,673.52 |
| Heat exchanger PA | Fab Eq | 9,659.50 |
| Heat exchanger AA | Fab Eq | 8,488.57 |
| Reactor 1 (CSTR) | Fab Eq | 2,054,183.19 |
| Reactor 2 (CSTR) | Fab Eq | 2,188,344.40 |
| Reactor 3 (MSMPR) | Fab Eq | 5,421,251.09 |
| Reactor 4 (MSMPR) | Fab Eq | 5,435,583.15 |
| Screw Press | Fab Eq | 2,246,361.18 |
| CSTR dissolving | Fab Eq | 561,796.27 |
| Carbon Treatment | Fab Eq | 85,581.33 |
| Reactor 6 (MSMPR) | Fab Eq | 5,274,546.87 |
| Reactor 7 (MSMPR) | Fab Eq | 5,288,375.86 |
| Screw Press | Fab Eq | 1,356,952.49 |
| Fluid Bed Drying | Fab Eq | 1,831,634.65 |
| Distillation | Fab Eq | 1,068,967.26 |
| Bottoms Storage | Fab Eq | 948,668.71 |
| Tops Storage | Fab Eq | 2,136,547.64 |
| Pumps | Proc Mach | 3108722 |
| Total | | 40,022,169.94 |

Table 15.2 Continuous Equipment Cost



Section 16: Economic Assumptions 16.1: Total Capital Investment Assumptions

From the total equipment cost outlined in Section 17, several assumptions were made to reach the total capital investment. As the plant will operate in India, a site factor of 0.85 was applied.

| Assumptions | Abbv. | Title | Cost |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| A7 | Cfe | TBM fabricated eq | 40,357,335.28 |
| A7 | Cpm | TBM process machinery | 4,541,177.09 |
| A7 | Cspare | TBM spares | 10,639,563.31 |
| A7 | Cstorage | TBM storage and surge | 20,601,020.64 |
| None | Ccatalyst | Cost Catalyst | 0.00 |
| None | Ccomp | TBM computers, software etc. | 0.00 |
| | СТВМ | Total Bare Module Investment | 76,139,096.32 |
| 5% CTBM | Csite | Cost site prep | 3,806,954.82 |
| 5% CTBM | Cserv | cost service fac | 3,806,954.82 |
| None | Calloc | Allocated cost | 0.00 |
| | | | |
| | CDPI | Total direct permanent invest | 83,753,005.95 |

 Table 16.1: Assumptions and totals to reach Batch Total Permanent Investment

Table 16.2: Assumptions and totals to reach Continuous Total Permanent Investment

| Assumptions | Abbv. | Title | Cost |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| A7 | Cfe | TBM fabricated eq | 32,842,927.32 |
| A7 | Cpm | TBM process machinery | 3,372,476.43 |
| A7 | Cspare | TBM spares | 25,774,925.50 |
| A7 | Cstorage | TBM storage and surge | 4,081,722.34 |
| None | Ccatalyst | Cost Catalyst | 0.00 |
| None | Ccomp | TBM computers, software etc. | 0.00 |
| | CTBM | Total Bare Module Investment | 66,072,051.59 |
| 5% CTBM | Csite | Cost site prep | 3,303,602.58 |
| 5% CTBM | Cserv | cost service fac | 3,303,602.58 |
| None | Calloc | Allocated cost | 0.00 |
| | CDPI | Total direct permanent invest | 72,679,256.75 |



The quantity of spares for each process unit was determined with consultants to ensure conservative securities were in place for any malfunctions or damages. A description on decision making is outlined in A7. To reach total capital investment, Tables 18.3 and 18.4 outline the assumptions made.

| Assumptions | Abbv. | Title | Cost |
|-------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 18% CDPI | C cont | Const of contingencies | 15,075,541.07 |
| | | | |
| | CTDC | Total depreciable capital | 98,828,547.02 |
| 2% TDC | Cland | cost of land | 1,976,570.94 |
| None | Croyal | cost of royalties | 0.00 |
| 10% TDC | Cstartup | cost plant startup | 9,882,854.70 |
| | CTPI | total permanent investment | 110,687,972.67 |
| 15% TPI | Cwc | working capital | 16,603,195.90 |
| | Ctci | total capital investment | 127,291,168.57 |

Table 16.3: Assumptions and totals to reach Batch Total Capital Investment

Table 16.3: Assumptions and totals to reach Continuous Total Capital Investment

| Assumptions | Abbv. | Title | Cost |
|-------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 18% CDPI | C cont | Const of contingencies | 15,075,541.07 |
| | | | |
| | CTDC | Total depreciable capital | 98,828,547.02 |
| 2% TDC | Cland | cost of land | 1,976,570.94 |
| None | Croyal | cost of royalties | 0.00 |
| 10% TDC | Cstartup | cost plant startup | 9,882,854.70 |
| | CTPI | total permanent investment | 110,687,972.67 |
| 15% TPI | Cwc | working capital | 16,603,195.90 |
| | Ctci | total capital investment | 127,291,168.57 |



16.2: Fixed Cost Assumptions

| Table 10.4 Operations Date | Table | 16.4 | O | pera | tions | Bat | tcł |
|----------------------------|-------|------|---|------|-------|-----|-----|
|----------------------------|-------|------|---|------|-------|-----|-----|

| | Details | | Cost |
|--|-----------|---------------------|--------------|
| Operators Per Shift | 12.00 | (assuming 5 shifts) | |
| Direct Wages and Benefits (DW&B) | 40.00 | /operator/hour | 3,363,840.00 |
| Direct Salaries and Benefits | 15% | of DW&B | 504,576.00 |
| Operating Supplies and Services | 6% | of DW&B | 201,830.40 |
| Technical Assistance to Manufacturing | 60,000.00 | /yr/operator/shift | 720,000.00 |
| Control Laboratory | 65,000.00 | /yr/operator/shift | 780,000.00 |
| SUM | | | 5,570,246.40 |

Table 16.5 Maintenance Batch

| | Details | | Cost |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|
| Wages and Benefits (MW&B) | 4.50% | of TDC | 4,447,284.62 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 25% | of MW&B | 1,111,821.15 |
| Materials and Services | 100% | of MW&B | 4,447,284.62 |
| Maintenance Overhead | 5% | of MW&B | 222,364.23 |
| Solids-Fluid Handling Process | 4.50% | of C(TDC) | 4,447,284.62 |
| SUM | | | 14,676,039.23 |

Table 16.6 Overhead Batch

| | Details | | Cost |
|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------------|
| General Plant Overhead | 7.10% | of M&O | 554,589.85 |
| Mechanical Department Services | 2.40% | of M&O | 187,466.99 |
| Employee Relations Department | 5.90% | of M&O | 460,856.35 |
| Business Services | 7.40% | of M&O | 578,023.22 |
| SUM | | | 1,780,936.41 |

Table 16.7 Depreciation Batch

| | Details | Cost |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Direct Plant | 8 of (CTDC – 1.18 | 7,906,283.76 |
| | % Calloc) | |
| Allocated Plant | 6 of 1.18Calloc | 0.00 |
| | % | |
| Rental Fees | | 0.00 |
| Licensing Fees | | 0.00 |
| SUM | | 7,906,283.76 |



Table 16.8 Operations Continuous

| | Details | | Cost |
|--|-----------|---------------------|--------------|
| Operators Per Shift | 9.00 | (assuming 5 shifts) | 0.00 |
| Direct Wages and Benefits (DW&B) | 40.00 | /operator/hour | 2,522,880.00 |
| Direct Salaries and Benefits | 15% | of DW&B | 378,432.00 |
| Operating Supplies and Services | 6% | of DW&B | 151,372.80 |
| Technical Assistance to Manufacturing | 60,000.00 | /yr/operator/shift | 540,000.00 |
| Control Laboratory | 65,000.00 | /yr/operator/shift | 585,000.00 |
| SUM | | | 4,177,684.80 |

Table 16.9 Maintenance Continuous

| | Details | | Cost |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|
| Wages and Benefits (MW&B) | 4.50% | of TDC | 3,859,268.53 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 25% | of MW&B | 964,817.13 |
| Materials and Services | 100% | of MW&B | 3,859,268.53 |
| Maintenance Overhead | 5% | of MW&B | 192,963.43 |
| Solids-Fluid Handling Process | 4.50% | of C(TDC) | 3,859,268.53 |
| SUM | | | 12,735,586.16 |

Table 16.10 Overhead Continuous

| | Details | Cost | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------------|--|--|
| General Plant Overhead | 7.10% | of M&O | 453,132.55 | | |
| Mechanical Department Services | 2.40% | of M&O | 153,171.56 | | |
| Employee Relations Department | 5.90% | of M&O | 376,546.76 | | |
| Business Services | 7.40% | of M&O | 472,278.99 | | |
| SUM | | | 1,455,129.87 | | |

Table 16.11 Depreciation Continuous

| | Details | Cost |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Direct Plant | 8 of (CTDC – 1.18 | |
| | % Calloc) | 6,860,921.84 |
| Allocated Plant | 6 of 1.18Calloc | |
| | % | 0.00 |
| Rental Fees | | 0.00 |
| Licensing Fees | | 0.00 |
| SUM | | 6,860,921.84 |



When comparing batch to continuous, one of the major expense differences lies with the operators. Continuous demands fewer operators on the order of \$1 Million per year. As the following assumptions for fixed costs followed as percentages on total capital investment, continuous was uniformly less expensive.



16.3: Working Capital Assumptions

Table 16.12 Working Capital Batch

| Account Receivable | 30 | Days | 12328767.12 |
|----------------------|----|------|---------------|
| Cash Reserves | 0 | Days | 0 |
| Accounts Payable | 0 | Days | 0 |
| Acetaminophen | 4 | Days | 1,643,835.616 |
| Inventory | | | |
| Raw Materials | 2 | Days | 1,082,019.571 |
| Sum | | | 15,054,622.31 |

Table 16.13 Working Capital Continuous

| Account Receivable | 30 | Days | 12,328,767.12 |
|--------------------|----|------|---------------|
| Cash Reserves | 0 | Days | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 0 | Days | 0.00 |
| Acetaminophen | 4 | Days | 1,643,835.62 |
| Inventory | | | |
| Raw Materials | 2 | Days | 945,447.85 |
| Total | | | 14,918,050.59 |

Tables 16.12 and 16.13 demonstrate working capital needs 100% capacity. This is modified in the input summary in Section 17 to reflect the business cycle. It is important to note that limiting cash reserves to none is a conservative approach held for both processes. This could improve profitability if included.

Section 17: Batch Profitability Analysis

17.1: Input Summary

| | mation | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Proce | ess Title: | Batch Proces | s | | | | |
| | | Product: | Acetaminophen Powder | | | | | |
| | Plant Site I | Location: | India | | | | | |
| | Sit | e Factor | | | | | | |
| 0 | perating Hours r | oer Vear | 7008 | | | | | |
| 0 | Departing Tours | or Voor | 202 | | | | | |
| (| operating Days | per rear. | 292 | | | | | |
| | Operatin | g Factor: | 0.9041 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Process Inform | Process Information | | | | | | | |
| This Pr | cocess will Yield | l | | | | | | |
| | | 4.28 | Metric Ton | s of Acetaminor | ohen per hour | | | |
| | | 102.74 | Metric Tons of Acetaminophen per day | | | | | |
| | | 30,000 | Metric Tons of Acetaminophen per veg | | | | | |
| | | 50,000 | Methe Ton | | jiion per year | | | |
| | Drico | \$4.00 | /lza | | | | | |
| | The | \$4.00 | / K g | | | | | |
| Chronology | | | | | | | | |
| Year | Action | Distribution | Production | Depreciation | Product Price | | | |
| | | of Permanent | Capacity | | | | | |
| | | Investment | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2022 | Design | | 0% | | | | | |
| 2022 2023 | Design Construction | 100% | 0% 0% | 20.00% | \$4.00 | | | |
| 2022 2023 2024 | Design Construction Production | 100% | 0% 0% 45.0% | 20.00% 32.00% | \$4.00 \$4.00 | | | |
| 2022 2023 2024 2025 | Design Construction Production Production | 100% | 0% 0% 45.0% 67.5% | 20.00% 32.00% 19.20% | \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 | | | |
| 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 | Design Construction Production Production Production | 100% | 0% 0% 45.0% 67.5% 90.0% | 20.00% 32.00% 19.20% 11.52% | \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 | | | |
| 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 | Design Construction Production Production Production Production | 100% | 0% 0% 45.0% 67.5% 90.0% 90.0% | 20.00% 32.00% 19.20% 11.52% 11.52% | \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 | | | |
| 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 | Design Construction Production Production Production Production Production | 100% | 0% 0% 45.0% 67.5% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% | 20.00% 32.00% 19.20% 11.52% 11.52% 05.76% | \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 | | | |
| 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 | Design Construction Production Production Production Production Production | 100% | 0% 0% 45.0% 67.5% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% | 20.00% 32.00% 19.20% 11.52% 11.52% 05.76% | \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 | | | |
| 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 | Design Construction Production Production Production Production Production Production | 100% | 0% 0% 45.0% 67.5% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% | 20.00% 32.00% 19.20% 11.52% 11.52% 05.76% | \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 | | | |
| 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 | Design Construction Production Production Production Production Production Production Production | 100% | 0% 0% 45.0% 67.5% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% | 20.00% 32.00% 19.20% 11.52% 11.52% 05.76% | \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 | | | |
| 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 | Design Construction Production Production Production Production Production Production Production Production Production | 100% | 0% 0% 45.0% 67.5% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% | 20.00% 32.00% 19.20% 11.52% 11.52% 05.76% | \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 | | | |
| 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 | Design Construction Production Production Production Production Production Production Production Production Production Production | 100% | 0% 0% 45.0% 67.5% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% | 20.00% 32.00% 19.20% 11.52% 11.52% 05.76% | \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 | | | |
| 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 | Design Construction Production Production Production Production Production Production Production Production Production Production Production | 100% | 0% 0% 45.0% 67.5% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% | 20.00% 32.00% 19.20% 11.52% 11.52% 05.76% | \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 | | | |
| 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 | Design Construction Production Production Production Production Production Production Production Production Production Production Production Production | 100% | 0% 0% 45.0% 67.5% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% | 20.00% 32.00% 19.20% 11.52% 11.52% 05.76% | \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 | | | |
| 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 | Design Construction Production Production Production Production Production Production Production Production Production Production Production Production | 100% | 0% 0% 45.0% 67.5% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% 90.0% | 20.00% 32.00% 19.20% 11.52% 11.52% 05.76% | \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 | | | |



| | - | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| upment Costs | | | |
| Equipment Description | | | Bare-Module Costs |
| Reactor Vessels | Fa | bricated Equipment | \$14 500 000 |
| Crystallizers | Fa | bricated Equipment | \$4 300 000 |
| Filters and Adsorbers | Fa | bricated Equipment | \$14.800.000 |
| Distillation Column | Fa | bricated Equipment | \$3,000,000 |
| Storage Tanks | Fa | bricated Equipment | \$26,300,000 |
| Pumps | Pr | ocess Machinery | \$4,500,000 |
| Total | | | \$67,400,000 |
| v Materials | | | |
| Raw Materials: | Unit: | Required Ratio: | Cost of Raw Material: |
| p-Aminophenol | kg | 0.85 kg per kg of Acetaminophen | \$1.2 per kg |
| Acetic Anhydride | kg | 2.19 kg per kg of Acetaminophen | \$1.5 per kg |
| Water | kg | 0.78 kg per kg of Acetaminophen | \$0.000211 per kg |
| Total weighted Average: | | | \$4.31 per kg of Acetaminophen |
| product | | | |
| Byproduct: | <u>Unit:</u> | Ratio to Product: | Byproduct Selling Price: |
| Acetic Acid | kg | 3.23 kg per kg of Acetaminophen | \$1 per kg |
| Total weighted Average: | | | \$3.23 per kg of Acetaminoph |
| lities | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Total weighted Average:

\$0.33 per kg of Acetaminophen



17.2: Investment Summary

Investment Summary

| Bare Module Costs | | |
|---|---|---------------------|
| Fabricated Equipment Process Machinery Spares Storage Other Equipment Catalysts Computers, Software, Etc. Total Bare Module Costs: | \$40,400,000 \$4,500,000 \$10,600,000 \$20,600,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | \$76,100,000 |
| Direct Permanent Investment | | |
| Cost of Site Preparations Cost of Service Facilities Allocated Costs for Utility Plants and Related Facilities Direct Permanent Investment: | \$3,800,000 \$3,800,000 \$0 | \$83 700 000 |
| | | φ 02,700,000 |
| Total Depreciable Capital | | |
| Cost of Contingencies & Contractor Fees Total Depreciable Capital: | \$15,100,000 | \$98,800,000 |
| Total Permanent Investment | | |
| Cost of Land Cost of Royalties Cost of Plant Start-Up Total Permanent Investment: | \$2,000,000 \$0 \$9,900,000 | \$110,700,000 |
| Total Capital Investment | | |
| Working Capital | | \$16,600,000 |
| Total Capital Investment | | \$127,300,000 |



17.3: Variable Cost Summary

| Variable Cost Summary | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Variable Costs at 100% Capacity: | | | | | | |
| General Expenses | | | | | | |
| Selling / Transfer Expenses: Direct Research: Allocated Research: Administrative Expense: Management Incentive Compens | ation: | \$6,690,000 \$10,700,000 \$1,100,000 \$4,500,000 \$2,800,000 \$25,800,000 | | | | |
| Total General Expenses | | | | | | |
| Raw Materials | \$5.3 per kg of Acetaminophen | \$158,000,000 | | | | |
| Byproducts | \$3.9 per kg of Acetaminophen | -\$118,000,000 | | | | |
| Utilities | \$0.33 per kg of Acetaminophen | \$9,900,000 | | | | |
| Total Variable Costs | | \$75,500,000 | | | | |



17.4: Fixed Cost Summary

Fixed Cost Summary

| Operations | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Direct Wages and Benefits Direct Salaries and Benefits Operating Supplies and Services Technical Assistance to Manufacturing Control Laboratory Total Operations: | \$3,930,000 \$590,000 \$240,000 \$840,000 \$910,000 \$6,500,000 | | | | | |
| Maintenance | | | | | | |
| Wages and Benefits Salaries and Benefits Materials and Services Maintenance Overhead Solids-Fluid Handling Process Total Maintenance: | \$4,450,000 \$1,100,000 \$4,450,000 \$220,000 \$4,450,000 \$14,700,000 | | | | | |
| Operating Overhead | | | | | | |
| General Plant Overhead Mechanical Department Services Employee Relations Department Business Services Total Operating Overhead: | \$550,000 \$190,000 \$460,000 \$580,000 \$1,780,000 | | | | | |
| Property Taxes and Insurances | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes and Insurance | | | | | | |
| Other Annual Expenses | | | | | | |
| Rental Fees (Office and Laboratory Space) | \$0 | | | | | |
| Licensing Fees | \$0 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | \$0 | | | | | |
| Total Other Annual Expenses: | \$7,900,000 | | | | | |
| Total Fixed Costs: | \$30,800,000 | | | | | |



17.5: Cash Flow Summary

| | Cumulative NPV 15% | (41,300) | (38,900) | (34,500) | (26,500) | (19,600) | (13,700) | (9,500) | (6,800) | (4,400) | (2,300) | (500) | 1,100 | 2,500 | 3,700 | 4,700 | 7,300 |
|--------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Discounted Cash Flow | (41,300) | 2,400 | 4,400 | 8,100 | 6,800 | 5,900 | 4,200 | 2,800 | 2,400 | 2,100 | 1,800 | 1,600 | 1,400 | 1,200 | 1,000 | 2,600 |
| | Cash Flow | (41,300) | 2,800 | 5,800 | 12,300 | 11,900 | 11,900 | 9,600 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 20,900 |
| | Net Earnings | 0 | (13,600) | (22,400) | (6,700) | 500 | 500 | 4,000 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 |
| | Taxes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400 | 400 | 2,600 | 4,900 | 4,900 | 4,900 | 4,900 | 4,900 | 4,900 | 4,900 | 4,900 | 4,900 |
| | Taxable Income | 0 | (13,600) | (22,400) | (6,700) | 900 | 900 | 6,600 | 12,300 | 12,300 | 12,300 | 12,300 | 12,300 | 12,300 | 12,300 | 12,300 | 12,300 |
| (000 | Depletion Allowance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| v Summary (' | Depreciation (5 yr MACRS) | 0 | (19,800) | (31,600) | (19,000) | (11,400) | (11,400) | (5,700) | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Flov | Fixed Cost | 0 | (13,900) | (20,800) | (27,800) | (27,800) | (27,800) | (27,800) | (27,800) | (27,800) | (27,800) | (27,800) | (27,800) | (27,800) | (27,800) | (27,800) | (27,800) |
| | Var Cost | 0 | (34,000) | (51,000) | (67,900) | (67,900) | (67,900) | (67,900) | (67,900) | (67,900) | (67,900) | (67,900) | (67,900) | (67,900) | (67,900) | (67,900) | (67,900) |
| | Working Capital | (6,800) | (3,400) | (3,400) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,500 |
| - | Capital Cost | (34,500) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | Sales | 0 | 54,000 | 81,000 | 108,000 | 108,000 | 108,000 | 108,000 | 108,000 | 108,000 | 108,000 | 108,000 | 108,000 | 108,000 | 108,000 | 108,000 | 108,000 |
| - | Price | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Prod. Capacity | 0 | 0 | П | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | П | - | - | 1 |
| | Year | 2,022 | 2,023 | 2,024 | 2,025 | 2,026 | 2,027 | 2,028 | 2,029 | 2,030 | 2,031 | 2,032 | 2,033 | 2,034 | 2,035 | 2,036 | 2,037 |



17.6: Profitability Measures

| Profitability Measures | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| ct is | 31.18% | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 037 is | \$7,310,000 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| \$108.000.000 | | | | | |
| \$100,000,000 | | | | | |
| \$(95,700,000) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| \$(7,050,000) | | | | | |
| ¢(1,000,000) | | | | | |
| \$(4,900,000) | | | | | |
| \$7.400.000 | | | | | |
| 1 - 7 7 | | | | | |
| \$127,300,000 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 5.7% | | | | | |
| | ect is 037 is \$108,000,000 \$(95,700,000) \$(7,050,000) \$(4,900,000) \$(4,900,000) \$7,400,000 \$127,300,000 5.7% | | | | |

17.7: Sensitivity Analysis

| | | | | Variable Costs | | |
|------|---|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | \$37800000 | \$56700000 | \$75500000 | \$94400000 | \$113300000 |
| e | 2 | Negative IRR | Negative IRR | Negative IRR | Negative IRR | Negative IRR |
| Pric | 3 | 31.24% | Negative IRR | Negative IRR | Negative IRR | Negative IRR |
| | 4 | 64.04% | 43.16% | 18.23% | Negative IRR | Negative IRR |
| | 5 | 85.12% | 70.15% | 53.71% | 31.68% | 4.31% |
| | 6 | 103.25% | 89.66% | 75.57% | 60.76% | 42.48% |

| | | | | Fixed Costs | | |
|------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| rice | 2 | 15200000 Negative IRR Negative IRR | 22800000 Negative IRR Negative IRR | 30400000 Negative IRR Negative IRR | 38000000 Negative IRR Negative IRR | 45600000 Negative IRR Negative IRR |
| đ | 3 4 | 38.94% | 29.28% | 18.23% | 4.76% | Negative IRR |
| | 5 6 | 67.33% 87.13% | 60.86% 81.40% | 53.71% 75.57% | 44.81% 69.63% | 35.78% 63.53% |



Section 18: Continuous Profitability Analysis

18.1: Input Summary

General Information

| Process Title: Product: | Continuous Process Acetaminophen Powder |
|----------------------------|--|
| Plant Site Location: | India |
| Site Factor: | 0.85 |
| Operating Hours per Year: | 7008 |
| Operating Days per Year: | 292 |
| Operating Factor: | 0.9041 |
| | |

Process Information

| This Process will Yield | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | 4.28 102.74 30,000 | Metric Tons of Acetaminophen per hour Metric Tons of Acetaminophen per day Metric Tons of Acetaminophen per year |
| Price | \$4 | /kg |

Chronology

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Action</u> | <u>Distribution</u> <u>of Permanent</u> <u>Investment</u> | <u>Production</u> <u>Capacity</u> | Depreciation | Product Price |
|-------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 2022 | Design | | 0% | | |
| 2023 | Construction | 100% | 0% | 20.00% | \$4.00 |
| 2024 | Production | | 45.0% | 32.00% | \$4.00 |
| 2025 | Production | | 67.5% | 19.20% | \$4.00 |
| 2026 | Production | | 90.0% | 11.52% | \$4.00 |
| 2027 | Production | | 90.0% | 11.52% | \$4.00 |
| 2028 | Production | | 90.0% | 05.76% | \$4.00 |
| 2029 | Production | | 90.0% | | \$4.00 |
| 2030 | Production | | 90.0% | | \$4.00 |
| 2031 | Production | | 90.0% | | \$4.00 |
| 2032 | Production | | 90.0% | | \$4.00 |
| 2033 | Production | | 90.0% | | \$4.00 |
| 2034 | Production | | 90.0% | | \$4.00 |
| 2035 | Production | | 90.0% | | \$4.00 |
| 2036 | Production | | 90.0% | | \$4.00 |
| 2037 | Production | | 90.0% | | \$4.00 |



Equipment Costs

| Equipment Description | Bar | e-Module Costs |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Reactor Vessels | Fabricated Equipment | \$4,200,000 |
| Crystallizers | Fabricated Equipment | \$21,400,000 |
| Filters, Adsorbers and Dryers | Fabricated Equipment | \$5,500,000 |
| Distillation Column | Fabricated Equipment | \$1,100,000 |
| Storage Tanks | Fabricated Equipment | \$4,100,000 |
| Pumps | Process Machinery | \$3,100,000 |
| Total | 2 | \$40,000,000 |

Raw Materials

| Raw Materials: | <u>Unit:</u> | Required Ratio: | Cost of Raw Material: |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| p-Aminophenol | kg | 0.83 kg per kg of Acetaminophen | \$1.2 per kg |
| Acetic Anhydride | kg | 2.18 kg per kg of Acetaminophen | \$1.5 per kg |
| Water | kg | 0.78 kg per kg of Acetaminophen | \$0.000211 per kg |
| Total weighted Average: | | L. | \$4.27 per kg of Acetaminophen |
| Byproduct | | | |
| <u>Byproduct:</u> | <u>Unit:</u> | Ratio to Product: | Byproduct Selling Price: |
| Acetic Acid | kg | 3.18 kg per kg of Acetaminophen | \$1.0 per kg |
| Total weighted Average: | | | \$3.18 per kg of Acetaminophen |

Utilities

Total weighted Average:

\$0.32 per kg of Acetaminophen



18.2: Investment Summary

Investment Summary

| Bare Module Costs | | |
|--|--|--------------|
| Fabricated Equipment Process Machinery Spares Storage Other Equipment Catalysts Computers, Software, Etc. Total Bare Module Costs: | \$32,800,000 \$3,300,000 \$25,800,000 \$4,100,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | \$66,100,000 |
| Direct Permanent Investment | | |
| Cost of Site Preparations Cost of Service Facilities Allocated Costs for Utility Plants and Related Facilities Direct Permanent Investment: | \$3,300,000 \$3,300,000 \$0 | \$72,700,000 |
| Total Depreciable Capital | | |
| Cost of Contingencies & Contractor Fees Total Depreciable Capital: | \$13,100,000 | \$85,800,000 |
| Total Permanent Investment | | |
| Cost of Land Cost of Royalties Cost of Plant Start-Up Total Permanent Investment: | \$1,700,000 \$0 \$8,600,000 | \$96,100,000 |
| Total Capital investment | | |
| Working Capital | \$ | 514,400,000 |
| Total Capital Investment | \$ | 5110,500,000 |



18.3: Variable Cost Summary

Variable Cost Summary

| Variable Costs at 100% Capaci | ity: | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| <u>General Expenses</u> | | |
| Selling / Transfer Expenses: Direct Research: Allocated Research: Administrative Expense: Management Incentive Comp | pensation: | \$6,690,000 \$10,700,000 \$1,100,000 \$4,500,000 \$2,800,000 \$25,800,000 |
| <u>Total General Expenses</u> | | |
| Raw Materials | \$4.6 per kg of Acetaminophen | \$138,000,000 |
| Byproducts | \$3.4 per kg of Acetaminophen | -\$101,000,000 |
| Utilities | \$0.32 per kg of Acetaminophen | \$9,600,000 |
| Total Variable Costs | | \$72,600,000 |



\$2,800,000 \$420,000

\$12,800,000

18.4: Fixed Cost Summary

| Fixed Cost Summary |
|-----------------------------|
| Operations |
| Direct Wages and Benefits |
| Direct Salaries and Denemis |

| Operating Supplies and Services | \$170,000 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Technical Assistance to Manufacturing | \$600,000 |
| Control Laboratory | \$650,000 |
| Total Operations: | \$4,600,000 |
| <u>Maintenance</u> | |
| Wages and Benefits | \$3,900,000 |
| Salaries and Benefits | \$1,000,000 |
| Materials and Services | \$3,900,000 |
| Maintenance Overhead | \$190,000 |
| Solids-Fluid Handling Process | \$3,900,000 |
| Total Maintenance: | \$12,800,000 |

Operating Overhead

| General Plant Overhead | \$450,000 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Mechanical Department Services | \$150,000 |
| Employee Relations Department | \$380,000 |
| Business Services | \$470,000 |
| Total Operating Overhead: | \$1,450,000 |

Property Taxes and Insurances

Property Taxes and Insurance

Other Annual Expenses

Rental Fees (Office and Laboratory Space)

Licensing Fees

Miscellaneous

Total Other Annual Expenses:

Total Fixed Costs:

\$25,700,000

\$6,860,000



18.5: Cash Flow Summary

| | | | | | | | Cash Fl | ow Summary (' | (000 , | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|--|------------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Year | Prod. Capacity | Price | Sales | Capital Cost | Working Capital | Var Cost | Fixed Cost | Depreciation (5 yr MACRS) | Depletion Allowance | Taxable Income | Taxes | Net Earnings | Cash Flow | Discounted Cash Flow | Cumulative NPV 15% |
| 2022 | 0 | | | (30,000) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2023 | 0.45 | 4 | 54,000.00 | | (3,400) | (32,700) | (11,600) | (17,200) | | (7,400) | | (7,400) | 6,400 | 5,600 | (31,100) |
| 2024 | 0.675 | 4 | 81,000.00 | | (3,400) | (49,000) | (17,300) | (27,400) | | (12,800) | | (12,800) | 11,300 | 8,500 | (22,600) |
| 2025 | 6.0 | 4 | 108,000.00 | | | (65,400) | (23,100) | (16,500) | | 3,000 | 1,200 | 1,800 | 18,300 | 12,000 | (10,600) |
| 2026 | 0.9 | 4 | 108,000.00 | | | (65,400) | (23,100) | (0)(6)(6)(6)(6)(6)(6)(6)(6)(6)(6)(6)(6)(6) | | 9,600 | 3,800 | 5,800 | 15,700 | 9,000 | (1,600) |
| 2027 | 0.9 | 4 | 108,000.00 | | | (65,400) | (23,100) | (0)(6)(6)(6)(6)(6)(6)(6)(6)(6)(6)(6)(6)(6) | | 9,600 | 3,800 | 5,800 | 15,700 | 7,800 | 6,100 |
| 2028 | 6.0 | 4 | 108,000.00 | | | (65,400) | (23,100) | (4,900) | | 14,600 | 5,800 | 8,700 | 13,700 | 5,900 | 12,100 |
| 2029 | 0.9 | 4 | 108,000.00 | | | (65,400) | (23,100) | | | 19,500 | 7,800 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 4,400 | 16,500 |
| 2030 | 6.0 | 4 | 108,000.00 | | | (65,400) | (23,100) | | | 19,500 | 7,800 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 3,800 | 20,300 |
| 2031 | 0.9 | 4 | 108,000.00 | | | (65,400) | (23,100) | | | 19,500 | 7,800 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 3,300 | 23,600 |
| 2032 | 0.9 | 4 | 108,000.00 | | | (65,400) | (23,100) | | | 19,500 | 7,800 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 2,900 | 26,500 |
| 2033 | 0.9 | 4 | 108,000.00 | | | (65,400) | (23,100) | | | 19,500 | 7,800 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 2,500 | 29,000 |
| 2034 | 0.9 | 4 | 108,000.00 | | | (65,400) | (23,100) | | | 19,500 | 7,800 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 2,200 | 31,200 |
| 2035 | 6.0 | 4 | 108,000.00 | | | (65,400) | (23,100) | | | 19,500 | 7,800 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 1,900 | 33,100 |
| 2036 | 6.0 | 4 | 108,000.00 | | | (65,400) | (23,100) | | | 19,500 | 7,800 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 1,700 | 34,800 |
| 2037 | 0.0 | 4 | 108,000.00 | | 13,400 | (65,400) | (23,100) | | | 19,500 | 7,800 | 11,700 | 25,100 | 3,100 | 37,900 |



18.6: Profitability Measures

| Profitability Measures | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| The Internal Rate of Return (IRR) for this project is | | 32.65% | | | |
| The Net Present Value (NPV) of this project in 2023 is | | \$38,000,000 | | | |
| ROI Analysis (Third Production Year) | | | | | |
| Annual Sales | \$108,000,000 | | | | |
| Annual Costs | \$(88,500,000) | | | | |
| Depreciation | \$(6,125,000) | | | | |
| Income Tax | \$(7,800,000) | | | | |
| Net Earnings | \$11,700,000 | | | | |
| Total Capital Investment | \$110,500,000 | | | | |
| ROI | 10.6% | | | | |

18.7: Sensitivity Analysis

| | Variable Costs | | | | | |
|-----|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| e | | 36300000 | 54500000 | 72600000 | 90800000 | 109000000 |
| | 2 | Negative IRR |
| Pri | 3 | 48.28% | Negative IRR | Negative IRR | Negative IRR | Negative IRR |
| | 4 | 75.00% | 71.18% | 32.65% | 0.88% | Negative IRR |
| | 5 | 97.06% | 81.58% | 65.31% | 46.06% | 21.60% |
| | 6 | 116.14% | 101.97% | 87.41% | 72.27% | 56.24% |

| | | | | Fixed Costs | | |
|-----|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | 12800000 | 19300000 | 25700000 | 32100000 | 38500000 |
| ce | 2 | Negative IRR |
| Pri | 3 | 3.49% | Negative IRR | Negative IRR | Negative IRR | Negative IRR |
| | 4 | 50.29% | 41.55% | 32.65% | 23.03% | 11.94% |
| | 5 | 76.92% | 74.47% | 65.31% | 59.28% | 52.79% |
| | 6 | 97.76% | 92.62% | 87.41% | 82.13% | 76.77% |



Section 19: Other Important Considerations 19.1: Location

As previously mentioned in this report, China and India are the leading producers for numerous pharmaceuticals and relevantly, acetaminophen. The US represents the current leading consumer with urbanizing countries driving much of the new demand. For these reasons China and India were considered above the US to reduce costs related to capital investment, however, the plant was still designed to be in-line with the sufficient quality manufacturing practices to ensure compliance with standards of GMP. Recognizing the language barrier and utility needs, India was selected over China.

19.2: Environmental and Social Implications

The batch and continuous processes both produce acetaminophen powder and use paraaminophenol powder as a reagent. The batch process also involves seeding crystallization with acetaminophen crystals. Dust and powders are environmental hazards, therefore appropriate care needs to be applied in order to keep the powder contained. Appropriate personal protective equipment will be given to the employees to prevent inhalation of powders. It is recommended to pursue the use of utilities and heating agents that have the lowest environmental impact. This was not considered part of the project, but as the technologies used are not net-negative emission operations, a sensitivity on impact limitation should be conducted. It is important to recognize that while continuous does show to have fewer emissions (via utility and energy requirements), there are ways to reduce this further.



19.3 Shipping

To make sure that there is enough inventory to ensure that production is uninterrupted in the case of supplier mishaps, each facility's inventory should make up two shipments of reagents with one shipment in the warehouse and one en route to the facility. Para-aminophenol will be delivered in supersacks in shipping containers sourced from China and India. To ensure cleanliness standards, supersacks will be lined. Shipping containers are 8 ft wide, 8.5 ft tall, and 40 ft long. The supersacks are 45 in wide and long, and 48 in tall. With these dimensions, 20 supersacks could fit in each container. Each supersack can hold 1800 kg of p-aminophenol, and each month the continuous plant will need 915,000 kg of p-aminophenol per month, and 1,031,000 kg for the batch plant. This equates to 509 and 573 supersacks per month for the continuous and batch plants respectively. Acetic anhydride will be delivered in bulk fluid trucks sourced from India, where the plant is located. The prices used for reagents were global prices, the supply of these reagents from local sources would probably result in lower costs.

For the batch facility, an initial shipment of acetaminophen of 1.9 metric tons, enough for two cycles, will be delivered to the facility to conduct seeding before commencing operation of which a small portion will be set aside for seeding.

The acetaminophen powder will be shipped from the facility twice per month. The powder will be packed in lined supersacks through trucks, then to various buyers using shipping containers.



19.4 Cleaning

In order to maintain excellent product quality and output, the equipment for both processes need to be regularly cleaned. Clearly, increasing runtime between cleaning would increase to larger product quantities, and thus profits, but buildup in the equipment may reduce product quality, and output overtime. The runtime between cleaning sessions needs to be long enough to ensure that both the plants reach the production goal.


Section 20: Conclusions and Recommendations

An innovative and original continuous manufacturing process for acetaminophen powder was compared to the industry standard batch manufacturing train. Both plants were modeled under the same thermodynamic constraints and calibrated in SuperPro Designer leading to a financial comparative analysis as the foundation for new investment.

At a price of \$4/kg, the continuous process will see a 15-year NPV of \$38,000,000 with an IRR of 33% compared to \$7,300,000 and 18% for batch. Sensitivity analyses demonstrate that continuous remains a more profitable investment across all tested variables. Fixed costs were used as proxy to plant scale to reach an understanding of what production conditions may prefer batch to continuous. While the difference between batch and continuous IRR appeared to converge, it was found that even a 50% reduction showed continuous to be 10% more profitable. Extending past profits, a holistic comparison reveals that not only are capital investment costs reduced with the continuous design, but energy requirements are lower, control over reaction profile and temperature is greater, and the ability to be flexible to volatile demand is superior.

To elute some of the major cost differences, the continuous process does not require intermediary storage vessels that correct for differences in batch process flow rates. Where the continuous in-line heat exchangers total to \$88,000, the additional storage vessels that agitate and heat/cool the solution, total to \$14,300,000 in the batch process. Further, the batch reactor and filter costs total to \$35,200,000 compared to \$29,900,000 for the continuous process. The 20% difference is attributed to more efficient heat transfer leading to less equipment and smaller reactors in the continuous scheme. Recognizing the increased number of process units, the batch process requires 36 pumps compared to the 30 of continuous, costing an additional \$1,432,000.



Importantly, continuous also sees significant operation benefits. With fewer moving parts, the plant can run for a larger portion of the year and requires less maintenance. Additionally, the process sections require 2/3rd's the number of operators compared to batch. Combined, these benefits attribute to just over \$2,000,000 in annual cost savings.

It is recommended that future analysis gain true understanding of activated carbon needs and composition. Pilot scale tests should be performed to understand the degree of variability to the theoretical model. Additionally, the pilot scale should include polymorph sensors and examine purity. While non-corrosive and stringent cleaning processes were implemented in design, recycling is not a favored practice amongst the pharmaceutical industry. Thus, confirmation of a non-contaminating process is vital for plant success. There is potential for a new optimization to be conducted on how an integration of batch, semi-batch and continuous could lead to maximized profits. For example, this project found that while batch reactors and filters were more expensive than continuous, the batch crystallizers, priced as autoclaves, were less expensive than the continuous MSMPR's which would suggest that a combination could be even more lucrative. Additionally, large scale continuous reactors are only of recent development and the conceptual economies of scale correlations used in this report may be underestimating plant-sized equipment.

This project has the potential to shape and inform future pharmaceutical investments as the irrefutable profitability of a continuous process is demonstrated for one of the most demanded OTC drugs on the market. Recognizing the rapidly growing demand for medicines, it is possible that the sale price was conservative where a \$1/kg increase would see profits on the order of \$126,000,000. It is highly recommended that continued development of this process be funded as the impact on society, pharmacy and the environment could be profound.



Section 21: Acknowledgements

We are greatly thankful to the extensive array of industrial consultants that have provided a wealth of information and guidance throughout the project. We pay particular thank you to Dr. Marchut and Dr. Etchells, the project authors, for the compelling thought-piece and relentless dedication to our success. Throughout the semester they have been wonderful mentors and created an enjoyable environment with which to pursue this project. Thank you to Professor Stebe who has relentlessly challenged our team to reach further and explore our potential. Professor Stebe made it her agenda to ensure our maturation and for this, we cannot express enough gratitude. We would also like to thank Dr. Vrana for coordinating this semester and always having an open ear. His eager and thoughtful responses to our emails were incredibly useful. Finally, to the department, thank you for the learning.



Section 22: Bibliography

[1] Future Market Insights Global and Consulting Pvt. Ltd. (2022, March 7). Acetaminophen market to be worth US\$ 14.07 billion by the year 2031 - Comprehensive Research Report by FMI. GlobeNewswire News Room. Retrieved from https://www.globenewswire.com/newsrelease/2022/03/07/2397513/0/en/Acetaminophen-Market-to-be-worth-US-14-07-Billion-by-the-year-2031-Comprehensive-Research-Report-by-

FMI.html#:~:text=According%20to%20a%20recent%20study,the%20forecast%20period%2 02021%2D2031

- [2] *Acetaminophen PEP Review 99-15.* IHS Markit. (2002, December). Retrieved, from https://ihsmarkit.com/products/chemical-technology-pep-reviews-acetaminophen-2002.html
- [3] Paracetamol consumption market share, size, Trends & analysis by type, region insights, key players, applications and forecast to 2028. Paracetamol Consumption Market Size, Global Forecast to 2028. (2020, April). Retrieved from https://www.eternityinsights.com/report/paracetamol-consumption-market
- [4] Itd, R. and M. (2022, January). Paracetamol market growth, trends, COVID-19 impact, and forecasts (2022 - 2027). Research and Markets - Market Research Reports - Welcome. Retrieved April 17, 2022, from https://www.researchandmarkets.com/reports/4997604/paracetamol-market-growth-trendscovid-19
- [5] Roberts, G. (2021, December 13). *Pharmaceutical market segmentation*. Orientation Marketing. Retrieved April 17, 2022, from https://www.orientation.agency/insights/pharmaceutical-market-segmentation
- [6] Letter, T. P. (1994, June 26). *The changing US analgesia market*. TPL. Retrieved April 17, 2022, from https://www.thepharmaletter.com/article/the-changing-us-analgesia-market
- [7] *Analgesics: Uses, treatment, risks.* Cleveland Clinic. (2021, March). Retrieved April 17, 2022, from https://my.clevelandclinic.org/health/drugs/21483-analgesics
- [8] project statement
- [9] *Continuous vs. batch production contract pharma.* (2018, October). Retrieved April 18, 2022, from https://www.contractpharma.com/issues/2018-04-01/view_features/continuous-vs-batch-production
- [10] *Pharmaceuticals & Healthcareindustry Research*. Pharma & Healthcare Industry Analysis :: Fitch Solutions. (2021, October). Retrieved from https://www.fitchsolutions.com/pharma-healthcare
- [11] Research and Markets. (2021, October 7). Worldwide paracetamol industry to 2026 cold and cough segment is dominating The paracetamol market. GlobeNewswire News Room. Retrieved from https://www.globenewswire.com/newsrelease/2021/10/07/2310078/28124/en/Worldwide-Paracetamol-Industry-to-2026-Cold-and-Cough-Segment-is-Dominating-the-Paracetamol-Market.html
- [12] Global acetaminophen (paracetamol) market industry trends and forecast to 2028. Acetaminophen (Paracetamol) Market – Global Industry Trends and Forecast to 2028 | Data Bridge Market Research. (n.d.). Retrieved from https://www.databridgemarketresearch.com/reports/global-acetaminophen-paracetamol-



market#:~:text=Acetaminophen%20is%20also%20commonly%20known,for%20mild%20to %20moderate%20pain

[13] Acetaminophen market. Future Market Insights | Market Research and Consulting Company. (2022, February)., from

https://www.futuremarketinsights.com/reports/acetaminophen-market

- [14] Mohammed, M., Syed, M. F., Bhatt, M. J., Hoffman, E. J., & Aslan, K. (2012, April 4). Rapid and selective crystallization of acetaminophen using metal-assisted and microwaveaccelerated evaporative crystallization. Nano biomedicine and engineering. Retrieved, from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3319136/
- [15] 15 Knapp, B. S., By: & Knapp, S. (2020, October 28). *Acetic acid the definitive guide*. Biology Dictionary. Retrieved April 16, 2022, from https://biologydictionary.net/acetic-acid/
- [16] Office, E. P. (2009, October). Global patent index EP 2266949 A1. EP 2266949 A1 20101229 - "Fast, high-efficiency quantitative synthesis of paracetamol". Retrieved April 18, 2022, from https://data.epo.org/gpi/EP2266949A1-quot-Fast-high-efficiency-quantitativesynthesis-of-paracetamol-quot
- [17] U.S. National Library of Medicine. (n.d.). Acetic anhydride. National Center for Biotechnology Information. PubChem Compound Database. Retrieved from <u>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/Acetic-anhydride</u>
- [18] U.S. National Library of Medicine. (n.d.). 4-aminophenol. National Center for Biotechnology Information. PubChem Compound Database. Retrieved from <u>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/403</u>
- [19] U.S. National Library of Medicine. (n.d.). Water. National Center for Biotechnology Information. PubChem Compound Database. Retrieved from https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/962
- [20] U.S. National Library of Medicine. (n.d.). Acetic acid. National Center for Biotechnology Information. PubChem Compound Database. Retrieved from https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/176
- [21] Synthesis of p-Aminophenol by Catalytic Hydrogenation of Nitrobenzene, C. V. Rode, M. J. Vaidya, and R. V. Chaudhari; Organic Process Research & Development 1999 3 (6), 465-470; DOI: 10.1021/op990040r
- [22] U.S. National Library of Medicine. (n.d.). *Ammonium chloride*. National Center for Biotechnology Information. PubChem Compound Database. Retrieved from https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/Ammonium-chloride
- [23] Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2018, April 4). CDC. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Retrieved April 18, 2022, from https://emergency.cdc.gov/agent/benzene/basics/facts.asp
- [24] Libretexts. (2020, July 26). 2: Synthesis of acetaminophen (experiment). Chemistry LibreTexts. Retrieved April 18, 2022, from https://chem.libretexts.org/Ancillary_Materials/Laboratory_Experiments/Wet_Lab_Experime nts/Organic_Chemistry_Labs/Experiments/2%3A_Synthesis_of_Acetaminophen_(Experim ent)
- [25] *Synthesis of acetaminophen*. Acetaminophen. (2006). Retrieved from http://rene.souty.free.fr/IMG/pdf/ParacetamolProtocolFLORIDacetaminophen.pdf
- [26] "Manufacturing & Effluent Treatment Process" Adroit Pharmaceuticals Pvt.Ltd. Amadi (V), Nagpur (D).
- [27] Wikimedia Foundation. (2022, February 28). *Acetic acid (data page)*. Wikipedia. Retrieved April 18, 2022, from https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Acetic_acid_(data_page)



- [28] *Water specific heat vs. temperature*. Engineering ToolBox. (n.d.). Retrieved April 18, 2022, from https://www.engineeringtoolbox.com/specific-heat-capacity-water-d_660.html
- [29] Chemical properties of phenol, 4-amino- (CAS 123-30-8). Chemeo High Quality Chemical Properties. (n.d.). Retrieved April 18, 2022, from https://www.chemeo.com/cid/59-313-9/Phenol%2C%204-amino-
- [30] National Institute of Standards and Technology. *Acetic anhydride*. NIST Chemistry WebBook. (n.d.). Retrieved April 18, 2022, from https://webbook.nist.gov/cgi/cbook.cgi?ID=C108247&Mask=1EFF
- [31] National Institute of Standards and Technology. Acetaminophen. NIST Chemistry WebBook. (n.d.). Retrieved April 18, 2022, from https://webbook.nist.gov/cgi/cbook.cgi?ID=C103902&Mask=4
- [32] Seider, W. D., Lewin, D. R., Seader, J. D., Widagdo, S., Gani, R., & Ng, K. M. (2017). *Product and process design principles: Synthesis, analysis, and evaluation.* John Wiley & Sons Inc.
- [33] *Aminophenol*. Alibaba.com. (n.d.). Retrieved April 18, 2022, from https://www.alibaba.com/showroom/aminophenol.html
- [34] Jiang, M., & Ni, X.-W. (2018). Effects of water and temperature on reaction mechanism and crystal properties in a reactive crystallization of Paracetamol. *Chemical Engineering and Processing Process Intensification*, *131*, 20–26. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cep.2018.07.006
- [35] Hirota, W. H., Rodrigues, R. B., Sayer, C., & Giudici, R. (2010). Hydrolysis of acetic anhydride: Non-adiabatic calorimetric determination of kinetics and Heat Exchange. *Chemical Engineering Science*, 65(12), 3849–3858. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ces.2010.03.028
- [36] Jiang, M., & Ni, X.-W. (2019). Effects of solvents and impurity on crystallization kinetics and crystal properties in a reactive crystallization of Paracetamol. *Journal of Crystal Growth*, 523, 125150. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcrysgro.2019.125150
- [37] Granberg, R. A., & Rasmuson, Å. C. (1999). Solubility of paracetamol in pure solvents. *Journal of Chemical & Engineering Data*, 44(6), 1391–1395. https://doi.org/10.1021/je990124v
- [38] Jiang, M., & Ni, X.-W. (2019). Reactive crystallization of paracetamol in a continuous oscillatory baffled reactor. *Organic Process Research & Development*, 23(5), 882–890. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.oprd.8b00446
- [39] *Sodium Chloride Water Solutions*. Engineering ToolBox. (n.d.). Retrieved April 18, 2022, from https://www.engineeringtoolbox.com/sodium-chloride-water-d_1187.html
- [40] Carpenter, K. J. (2011, February 25). *Agitated vessel heat transfer*. THERMOPEDIA. Retrieved April 18, 2022, from https://thermopedia.com/content/547/
- [41] Metals, metallic elements and alloys thermal conductivities. Engineering ToolBox. (n.d.). Retrieved April 18, 2022, from https://www.engineeringtoolbox.com/thermalconductivity-metals-d_858.html
- [42] Metals, metallic elements and alloys thermal conductivities. Engineering ToolBox. (n.d.). Retrieved April 18, 2022, from https://www.engineeringtoolbox.com/thermalconductivity-metals-d_858.html
- [43] Metals, metallic elements and alloys thermal conductivities. Engineering ToolBox. (n.d.). Retrieved April 18, 2022, from https://www.engineeringtoolbox.com/thermalconductivity-metals-d_858.html



- [44] *The properties of glass lining*. Glass Lining Technologies Bart Company. (n.d.). Retrieved April 18, 2022, from http://www.bartcompany.com/wpcontent/uploads/PDF/duker/TE_Email_Technik_E_Stand_04_09.pdf
- [45] Wikimedia Foundation. (2022, April 12). *Paracetamol*. Wikipedia. Retrieved April 18, 2022, from https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paracetamol
- [46] Wikimedia Foundation. (2022, April 4). *Acetic acid*. Wikipedia. Retrieved April 18, 2022, from https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Acetic_acid
- [47] What Is Activated Carbon? TIGG LLC Activated Carbon Equipment Media and Services. (n.d.). Retrieved April 18, 2022, from https://tigg.com/resources/activated-carbonknowledge-base/what-is-activated-carbon/



Section 23: Appendix

A.1: Reaction composition

Figure A.1: Solubility



Solubility of paracetamol in different ratios of acetic acid to water

Figure A.3: Purity



High purities for all solvents



The supersaturation and crystal size as a function of water contents

Figure A.2: Nucleation rate



The MSZW increases for each solvent system showing that increased solubility increase nucleation rate

Figure A.4: Solubility



Comparison of growth rates between Jiang et al and other work show no direct dependence of crystal growth order on the solvent composition



Prior to commencing any process synthesis, multiple lab scale reports were gathered to get an understanding of reaction composition. Initially, the reports would use a 1:1 ratio of reactants which would lead to a yield around 70% as demonstrated by ChemLibreTexts using 2.1g of p-aminophenol and 2.0mL of acetic anhydride. This composition was corroborated with another experiment who used 0.150g of p-aminophenol and 0.165mL acetic anhydride and obtained 65% yield. Recognizing that this was the reaction pathway the project would follow, the next step was to obtain kinetics data. As outlined in Section 9, a range of kinetic values were given for different solvent compositions. It was thus important to make a sound decision on which composition to use. Presented in the five figures above, Figures A.1, A.2, A.3, A.4 and A.5, solvent composition impacts solubility, nucleation orders, growth rates and purity.

To obtain the best yield, the largest difference in solubility across the temperature range of the reaction is desired to elute the most crystals. There is no direct pattern for how increasing or decreasing the ratio of Acid:H2O impacted solubility thus optimizing the other variables was the next priority. Jiang et al found that a higher ratio of Acid:H2O at the end of reaction leads to a higher nucleation order. The ratio did not have a clear impact on the growth rates but those presented are comparable to other recrystallisation data. Additionally, project consultants advised that smaller crystals are better for downstream processes. Overall, this demonstrated that the larger the solvent ratio, the most overall benefit. Plotting the curves on excel and run an iterative analysis revealed that an 8:2 ratio would result in the most crystal yield.

The 8:2 ratio then supported a follow-on study from Jiang et al who determined pseudo first-order kinetics by using an excess of acetic anhydride. As the end composition was now known, it was possible to back calculate the necessary starting reagents.



A.2: Vacuum

Starting from a batch size 50264 kg (7:3 weight ratio of acetaminophen to water), 20 mols, or approximately 600 kg, of material were vacuumed out in steps. After each step the necessary pressure and weight ratios were calculated. Repeating this process, it is seen that for significant energy needs, the composition changes marginally. Acetic Acid composition goes from 0.558 to 0.552 after enough energy is expended that the extra yield was no longer economical. This reality is attributed to the similar boiling points and thus this proposal was rejected



| | Cp (J/mol K) | 75.9 | 75.9 | 75.9 | 75.9 | 75.9 | 75.9 | 75.9 | 75.9 | 75.9 | 75.9 |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|--------|
| | mol | 837.0 | 14.2 | 822.8 | 14 | 808.8 | 13.96 | 794.8 | 13.72 | 781.1 | 0 |
| | kg | 15079 .2 | 255.8 13 | 14823 .4 | 252.2 1 | 14571 .1 | 251.5 25 | 14319 .6 | 247.1 68 | 14072 .5 | 0 |
| | Heat of vap | 40000 | 40000 | 40000 | 40000 | 40000 | 40000 | 40000 | 40000 | 40000 | 40000 |
| Water | Molar mass (g/mol) | 18.015 | 18.015 | 18.015 | 18.015 | 18.015 | 18.015 | 18.015 | 18.015 | 18.015 | 18.015 |
| | Cp (J/molK) | 63.4 | 63.4 | 63.4 | 63.4 | 63.4 | 63.4 | 63.4 | 63.4 | 63.4 | 63.4 |
| | mol | 585.9 | 5.8 | 580.1 | ڡ | 574.1 | 6.038 | 568.0 | 6.28 | 561.8 | 0 |
| | kg | 35184.0 | 348.29 | 34836.0 | 360.3 | 34476. | 362. | 34113. | 377.1 | 33736.5 | 0 |
| | Heat of vap (j/mol) | 40000 | 40000 | 40000 | 40000 | 40000 | 40000 | 40000 | 40000 | 40000 | 40000 |
| Aceti c acid | Molar mass (g/mo 1) | 60.05 | 60.05 | 60.05 | 60.05 | 60.05 | 60.05 | 60.05 | 60.05 | 60.05 | 60.05 |
| | [ou | 0.588 | 0.71 | 0.586 | <mark>0.7</mark> | 0.584 | 0.698 | <u>0.566</u> | <mark>0.686</mark> | 0.581 | |
| Ratios | kg | 0.3 | 0.423 | 0.298 | 0.411 | 0.297 | 0.409 | 0.295 | 0.395 | 0.254 | |
| | mo 1 | | 20 | | 20 | | 20 | | 20 | | |
| Removed | kg | | 604.103 | | 612.51 | | 614.1073 3 | | 624.2798 | | |
| | Press ure | | 0.217 | | 0.150 8 | | 0.097 | | 0.065 | | |
| | joules | | 80000 0 | | 80000 0 | | 80000 0 | | 80000 0 | | |
| | Temper ature (K) | 339 | -7.9460 | 331.05 | -8.0618 | 322.99 | -8.1807 | 314.81 | -8.3032 | 306.50 | |
| | Step | 0 | 0.5 | - | 1.5 | 7 | 2.5 | ŝ | 3.5 | 4 | |



A.3: Solubility

The researchers already fit an exponential curve to the data points they found, the goal for future calculation was to replicate that exponential curve. First, the vertical scale was measured using a vertical line from 0 to 450 and the length was set as 450 to be the scale of the image. This way, any vertical line from the x-axis will read the solubility. Then, measuring vertically up to the solubility curve from 20-75 C in intervals of 5 C created the data points the line should fit. The temperature was converted to Kelvins. In excel, an exponential correlation function was also specified in the form of Solubility= $a*e^{(b*Temp)+c}$ with a, b, and c as unknown variables. The square difference between the measured solubility and the correlation solubility was calculated. Using the Solver function, the square difference was minimized while the variables a, b, and c were allowed to change. The variables were a=0.008161104, b=0.029753937, and c=0, combining everything, the solubility function in acetaminophen/kg solvent becomes g 0.001501*EXP(0.0355626*TEMP)+46.06541. As acetic acid is much more expensive than water, this identical analysis was performed on the 8:2 and 5:5 acetic acid: water ratios. The equations found 0.008161104*EXP(0.029753937*TEMP)+0 were be and to 0.01554*EXP(0.027955*TEMP)+17.01735 respectively. With this equation, the amount of dissolved acetaminophen at any given temperature can be determined. More importantly, this also gives information on the amount of crystalized acetaminophen as the total amount minus the dissolved amount.



Riksen & Chau

A.4: Reaction Profile

Batch Time

Reaction and Crystallization Properties

| RXN 1 | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| А | 11,292.93 1/s |
| -delH | -37800 J/mol |
| Е | 37310 J/mol |
| ca0 | 1.91010535 mol/L |
| RXN 2 | |
| А | 8103.083928 1/s |
| -delH | 58900 J/mol |
| Е | 43000 J/mol |
| RXN multiplier | 2.8 |
| ca0 | 5.348294979 mol/L |
| Temp Control | |
| X1 cutoff | 0.9 |
| U | 100 W/m2K |
| Area | 55.8136515 m2 |
| Crystallzation | 27600 J/mol |
| Max Temp | 352.721 K |
| Max time (Calc) | 2,240 s |
| Max time (Hard paste) | 2240 s |
| Acetaminophen MW | 151.16 g/mol |
| Solvent mass | 35165.42895 kg |
| Vr | 34346.04031 L |
| R | 8.314462618 J/Kmol |
| cp | 2.191963896 J/gK |
| rho | 1342.132237 g/L |



| Time | Temperature | Reaction 1 | Reaction 2 | Cooling | Crystalization | Change in Temperature | |
|------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| min | K | Fraction of Conversion | Fraction of Conversion | J/s | J/s | K/s | |
| 0 | 319.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.00E+00 | | -1.37E-01 | |
| 1 | 313.36 | 0.3850 | 0.1730 | 0.00E+00 | 0 | -5.41E-02 | |
| 2 | 310.98 | 0.5883 | 0.2700 | 0.00E+00 | 0 | -2.38E-02 | |
| 3 | 309.99 | 0.7155 | 0.3353 | 0.00E+00 | 0 | -7.98E-03 | |
| 4 | 309.77 | 0.8012 | 0.3836 | 0.00E+00 | 0 | 1.85E-03 | |
| 5 | 310.07 | 0.8611 | 0.4214 | 0.00E+00 | 0 | 8.67E-03 | |
| 6 | 310.72 | 0.9037 | 0.4525 | -3.49E+05 | 0 | 1.03E-02 | |
| 7 | 311.44 | 0.9340 | 0.4790 | -3.53E+05 | 0 | 1.42E-02 | |
| 8 | 312.37 | 0.9555 | 0.5022 | -3.59E+05 | 0 | 1.72E-02 | |
| 9 | 313.47 | 0.9706 | 0.5233 | -3.65E+05 | 0 | 1.97E-02 | |
| 10 | 314.70 | 0.9810 | 0.5430 | -3.72E+05 | 0 | 2.19E-02 | |
| 12 | 317.53 | 0.9927 | 0.5805 | -3.87E+05 | 0 | 2.54E-02 | |
| 14 | 320.75 | 0.9976 | 0.6178 | -4.05E+05 | 0 | 2.84E-02 | |
| 16 | 324.30 | 0.9993 | 0.6566 | -4.25E+05 | 0 | 3.10E-02 | |
| 18 | 328.14 | 0.9999 | 0.6976 | -4.47E+05 | 0 | 3.30E-02 | |
| 20 | 332.18 | 1 | 0.7405 | -4.69E+05 | 0 | 3.43E-02 | |
| 30 | 349.61 | 1 | 0.9322 | -5.67E+05 | 0 | 1.65E-02 | |
| 37.3 | 352.72 | 1 | 0.9848 | -5.84E+05 | 0 | -1.19E-04 | |
| 40 | 352.57 | 1 | 0.9913 | -5.83E+05 | 88,813 | -1.69E-03 | |
| 50 | 350.85 | 1 | 0.9989 | -5.74E+05 | 184,232 | -3.47E-03 | |
| 60 | 348.69 | 1 | 0.9998 | -5.62E+05 | 184,050 | -3.68E-03 | |
| 90 | 342.03 | 1 | 1 | -5.24E+05 | 151,395 | -3.69E-03 | |
| 120 | 335.44 | 1 | 1 | -4.88E+05 | 122,014 | -3.62E-03 | |
| 150 | 329.03 | 1 | 1 | -4.52E+05 | 98,192 | -3.50E-03 | |
| 180 | 322.86 | 1 | 1 | -4.17E+05 | 78,340 | -3.35E-03 | |
| 240 | 311.39 | 1 | 1 | -3.53E+05 | 49,847 | -3.00E-03 | |
| 300 | 301.27 | 1 | 1 | -2.97E+05 | 32,142 | -2.62E-03 | |
| 330 | 296.73 | 1 | 1 | -2.72E+05 | 26,024 | -2.42E-03 | |

Select Time Points for Reaction and Crystallization Pathway



| 360 | 292.52 | 1 | 1 | -2.47E+05 | 21,207 | -2.24E-03 |
|-----|--------|---|---|-----------|--------|-----------|
| 396 | 287.91 | 1 | 1 | 0.00E+00 | 16,736 | -2.03E-03 |

Note, this analysis was performed using a time step of 10 seconds to ensure the reaction profile was accurate. Presented above is a condensed form in minutes for the readers benefit. At 37.3 minutes is when the maximum temperature was reached and crystallization energy was included. At 396 minutes is when the temperature first drops below 288 K and the cooling process is complete.

Recrystallization Properties

| Crystallization | 27600 | J/mol |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------|
| Max Temp | 352.721 | Κ |
| Max time (Calc) | 2,240 | s |
| Max time (Hard paste) | 2240 | s |
| Acetaminophen MW | 151.16 | g/mol |
| Solvent mass | 35534.33258 | kg |
| Vr | 34706.34813 | L |
| R | 8.314462618 | J/Kmol |
| ср | 2.19206407 | J/gK |
| rho | 1341.961158 | g/L |

Select Time Points for Recrystallization Pathway

| Time | Temp | Cooling | Crystallization | Change in Temp | | |
|-------|----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| hours | K | J/s | J/s | K/s | | |
| 0.0 | 353.0000 | -5.89E+05 | 0.00E+00 | -5.77E-03 | | |
| 0.5 | 345.9800 | -5.50E+05 | 1.70E+05 | -3.72E-03 | | |
| 1.0 | 339.3800 | -5.13E+05 | 1.42E+05 | -3.63E-03 | | |
| 1.5 | 332.9000 | -4.76E+05 | 1.14E+05 | -3.55E-03 | | |
| 2.0 | 326.6 | -4.41E+05 | 9.15E+04 | -3.42E-03 | | |
| 2.5 | 320.55 | -4.07E+05 | 7.31E+04 | -3.27E-03 | | |
| 3.0 | 314.8 | -3.74E+05 | 5.84E+04 | -3.10E-03 | | |
| 3.5 | 309.36 | -3.44E+05 | 4.67E+04 | -2.91E-03 | | |



| 4.0 | 304.26 | -3.15E+05 | 3.75E+04 | -2.72E-03 |
|------|--------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 4.5 | 299.51 | -2.88E+05 | 3.03E+04 | -2.53E-03 |
| 5.0 | 295.1 | -2.64E+05 | 2.46E+04 | -2.34E-03 |
| 5.5 | 291.02 | -2.41E+05 | 2.01E+04 | -2.16E-03 |
| 5.92 | 287.87 | -2.23E+05 | 1.70E+04 | -2.02E-03 |

Note, this analysis was performed using a time step of 5 minutes to ensure the cooling rate is accurate.



Energy and Utility Requirements

| Cooling Agent | CaCl2 Brine | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| T in | 243 | Κ | | | | | | | |
| T out | 253 | Κ | | | | | | | |
| Heat Capacity | 2.7 | J/g*K | | | | | | | |
| Cost | 0.25 | \$/MT | | | | | | | |
| Reaction and Crystallization | | | | | | | | | |
| Time | 396 | min | | | | | | | |
| Cooling agent | -9.22E+09 | J | | | | | | | |
| | 3.41E+05 | kg | | | | | | | |
| | 85.35 | \$ | | | | | | | |
| Max cooling agent | -5.84E+05 | J/s | | | | | | | |
| | 21.63 | kg/s | | | | | | | |
| | 342.9 | gal/min | | | | | | | |
| Recrys | tallization | | | | | | | | |
| Time | 355 | min | | | | | | | |
| Cooling agent | -8.30E+09 | J | | | | | | | |
| | 3.07E+05 | kg | | | | | | | |
| | 76.81 | \$ | | | | | | | |

| Heating Agent | 5 atm Steam | | Cooling Agent | Chilled Water | | | |
|---------------|----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|-------|--|--|
| T in | 425.00 | Κ | T in | 278 | Κ | | |
| T out | 425.00 | Κ | T out | 283 | Κ | | |
| U | 310.00 | W/m2K | U | 100 | W/m2K | | |
| Condensation | 2,107.40 | kJ/kg | Heat Capacity | 4.18 | J/gK | | |
| Cost | 12.00 | \$/MT | Cost | 0.40 | \$/MT | | |
| Preheating | g Water+Recycl | e1 | Filter 1, 8:2 Wash | | | | |
| Mass | 19,708.66 | kg | Mass | 4,710 | kg | | |
| Heat capacity | 3.03 | J/gK | Heat capacity | 2.48 | J/gK | | |
| T in | 292.69 | Κ | T in | 349.1 | Κ | | |
| T out | 319.00 | Κ | T out | 288 | Κ | | |
| Time | 90.00 | min | Time | 30 | min | | |



| Area | 7 92 | m2 | Area | 133.65 | m2 | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Agent Required | 746.43 | ka | Agent Required | 34 174 | ka | | | |
| Cost | 8 96 | s s | Cost | 13.67 | к <u>5</u> \$ | | | |
| Preheating | Acetic Anhvdi | Ψ ride | Filter 1. Water Wash | | | | | |
| Mass | 18 753 19 | kg/cycle | Mass | 4 710 | kσ | | | |
| Heat canacity | 1 65 | I/gK | Heat canacity | 4,710 | Kg I/gK | | | |
| T in | 208.00 | J/ gIX K | T in | 7.21 | J/gIX K | | | |
| Tout | 278.00 | K K | Tout | 220 | K K | | | |
| Time | 00.00 | K min | Time | 200 | K min | | | |
| 1 me | 90.00 | | A ma a | 30 80.20 | | | | |
| Area | 3.34 | m2 | Area | 89.39 | m2 | | | |
| Agent Required | 307.89 | kg | Agent Required | 9,485 | kg | | | |
| Cost | 3.69 | \$ | Cost | 3.79 | \$ | | | |
| Preheating Solvent | | | Filter 2, 8:2 Wash | | | | | |
| Mass | 35,916.16 | kg/cycle | Mass | 4,756 | kg | | | |
| Heat capacity | 2.44 | J/gK | Heat capacity | 2.48 | J/gK | | | |
| T in | 303.04 | Κ | T in | 349.1 | Κ | | | |
| T out | 353.00 | Κ | T out | 288 | Κ | | | |
| Time | 90.00 | min | Time | 30 | min | | | |
| Area | 27.64 | m2 | Area | 134.98 | m2 | | | |
| Agent Required | 2,081.21 | kg | Agent Required | 34,514 | kg | | | |
| Cost | 24.97 | \$ | Cost | 13.81 | \$ | | | |
| | | | Filter 2 | , Water Wash | | | | |
| | | | Mass | 4,756 | kg | | | |
| | | | Heat capacity | 4.21 | J/gK | | | |
| | | | T in | 298 | К | | | |
| | | | T out | 288 | K | | | |
| | | | Time | 30 | min | | | |
| | | | Area | 90.28 | m2 | | | |
| | | | Agent Required | 9,579 | kg | | | |
| | | | Cost | 3.83 | \$ | | | |



CSTR Time

Properties Used

| | Reaction 1 | | | Reaction 2 | | rho | 1000 | g/L |
|-------|------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-----|-------|--------|
| А | 11293 | 1/s | А | 8103 | 1/s | R | 8.314 | J/Kmol |
| -delH | -37800 | J/mol | -delH | 58900 | J/mol | | | |
| Е | 37310 | J/mol | Е | 43000 | J/mol | | | |

CSTR reaction calculation

| | | | | 1 C | STR | 2 C | STR | 3 C | STR | 4 C | STR | 5 C | STR |
|-------------|---------------|----------|----------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| Temperature | Total Time | k1 | k2 | Reaction 1 | Reaction 2 |
| K | s | 1/s | 1/s | Fraction | Fraction |
| 353 | 60 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.67133 | 0.17416 | 0.75524 | 0.18168 | 0.78942 | 0.18438 | 0.80798 | 0.18578 | 0.81962 | 0.18663 |
| 353 | 120 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.80335 | 0.29666 | 0.89198 | 0.31800 | 0.92409 | 0.32609 | 0.94009 | 0.33035 | 0.94951 | 0.33298 |
| 353 | 180 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.85970 | 0.38751 | 0.93945 | 0.42289 | 0.96450 | 0.43678 | 0.97567 | 0.44421 | 0.98168 | 0.44885 |
| 353 | 240 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.89095 | 0.45758 | 0.96133 | 0.50531 | 0.98063 | 0.52449 | 0.98833 | 0.53487 | 0.99211 | 0.54138 |
| 353 | 300 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.91082 | 0.51326 | 0.97318 | 0.57127 | 0.98829 | 0.59490 | 0.99373 | 0.60777 | 0.99616 | 0.61588 |
| 353 | 360 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.92456 | 0.55857 | 0.98032 | 0.62486 | 0.99240 | 0.65207 | 0.99633 | 0.66694 | 0.99796 | 0.67632 |
| 353 | 420 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.93463 | 0.59617 | 0.98494 | 0.66900 | 0.99478 | 0.69897 | 0.99772 | 0.71536 | 0.99883 | 0.72570 |
| 353 | 480 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.94233 | 0.62786 | 0.98811 | 0.70578 | 0.99627 | 0.73780 | 0.99850 | 0.75529 | 0.99929 | 0.76631 |
| 353 | 540 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.94841 | 0.65494 | 0.99037 | 0.73675 | 0.99724 | 0.77023 | 0.99898 | 0.78845 | 0.99955 | 0.79991 |
| 353 | 600 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.95333 | 0.67835 | 0.99205 | 0.76308 | 0.99790 | 0.79753 | 0.99928 | 0.81619 | 0.99971 | 0.82788 |
| 353 | 660 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.95739 | 0.69878 | 0.99332 | 0.78565 | 0.99837 | 0.82066 | 0.99948 | 0.83952 | 0.99980 | 0.85129 |
| 353 | 720 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.96080 | 0.71677 | 0.99431 | 0.80514 | 0.99870 | 0.84041 | 0.99961 | 0.85927 | 0.99986 | 0.87098 |
| 353 | 780 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.96371 | 0.73274 | 0.99509 | 0.82209 | 0.99895 | 0.85735 | 0.99971 | 0.87607 | 0.99990 | 0.88762 |
| 353 | 840 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.96621 | 0.74700 | 0.99573 | 0.83692 | 0.99914 | 0.87199 | 0.99977 | 0.89044 | 0.99993 | 0.90175 |
| 353 | 900 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.96839 | 0.75981 | 0.99625 | 0.84997 | 0.99929 | 0.88468 | 0.99982 | 0.90278 | 0.99995 | 0.91380 |
| 353 | 960 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.97031 | 0.77139 | 0.99667 | 0.86151 | 0.99941 | 0.89575 | 0.99986 | 0.91343 | 0.99996 | 0.92412 |
| 353 | 1020 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.97201 | 0.78191 | 0.99703 | 0.87177 | 0.99950 | 0.90545 | 0.99989 | 0.92267 | 0.99997 | 0.93300 |
| 353 | 1080 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.97352 | 0.79150 | 0.99734 | 0.88093 | 0.99957 | 0.91398 | 0.99991 | 0.93070 | 0.99998 | 0.94065 |
| 353 | 1140 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.97488 | 0.80028 | 0.99760 | 0.88915 | 0.99963 | 0.92152 | 0.99992 | 0.93772 | 0.99998 | 0.94728 |
| 353 | 1200 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.97611 | 0.80835 | 0.99782 | 0.89654 | 0.99968 | 0.92820 | 0.99994 | 0.94387 | 0.99998 | 0.95304 |
| 353 | 1260 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.97722 | 0.81580 | 0.99802 | 0.90322 | 0.99972 | 0.93414 | 0.99995 | 0.94928 | 0.999999 | 0.95807 |
| 353 | 1320 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.97823 | 0.82269 | 0.99818 | 0.90927 | 0.99975 | 0.93945 | 0.99996 | 0.95405 | 0.99999 | 0.96246 |



| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 353 | 1380 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.97916 | 0.82908 | 0.99833 | 0.91477 | 0.99978 | 0.94420 | 0.99996 | 0.95828 | 0.999999 | 0.96631 |
| 353 | 1440 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98001 | 0.83502 | 0.99846 | 0.91978 | 0.99981 | 0.94846 | 0.99997 | 0.96203 | 0.999999 | 0.96969 |
| 353 | 1500 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98079 | 0.84057 | 0.99858 | 0.92437 | 0.99983 | 0.95230 | 0.99997 | 0.96537 | 0.999999 | 0.97268 |
| 353 | 1560 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98152 | 0.84576 | 0.99868 | 0.92857 | 0.99985 | 0.95577 | 0.99998 | 0.96835 | 1.00000 | 0.97532 |
| 353 | 1620 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98219 | 0.85062 | 0.99878 | 0.93243 | 0.99986 | 0.95892 | 0.99998 | 0.97101 | 1.00000 | 0.97766 |
| 353 | 1680 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98282 | 0.85518 | 0.99886 | 0.93599 | 0.99988 | 0.96177 | 0.99998 | 0.97340 | 1.00000 | 0.97974 |
| 353 | 1740 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98340 | 0.85947 | 0.99893 | 0.93927 | 0.99989 | 0.96436 | 0.99998 | 0.97555 | 1.00000 | 0.98159 |
| 353 | 1800 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98394 | 0.86352 | 0.99900 | 0.94231 | 0.99990 | 0.96672 | 0.999999 | 0.97749 | 1.00000 | 0.98324 |
| 353 | 1860 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98445 | 0.86733 | 0.99906 | 0.94513 | 0.99991 | 0.96888 | 0.999999 | 0.97924 | 1.00000 | 0.98472 |
| 353 | 1920 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98493 | 0.87095 | 0.99912 | 0.94774 | 0.99992 | 0.97086 | 0.999999 | 0.98082 | 1.00000 | 0.98604 |
| 353 | 1980 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98538 | 0.87436 | 0.99917 | 0.95017 | 0.99992 | 0.97267 | 0.999999 | 0.98226 | 1.00000 | 0.98723 |
| 353 | 2040 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98580 | 0.87761 | 0.99922 | 0.95244 | 0.99993 | 0.97433 | 0.999999 | 0.98356 | 1.00000 | 0.98830 |
| 353 | 2100 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98620 | 0.88069 | 0.99926 | 0.95455 | 0.99993 | 0.97587 | 0.999999 | 0.98474 | 1.00000 | 0.98926 |
| 353 | 2160 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98658 | 0.88362 | 0.99930 | 0.95653 | 0.99994 | 0.97728 | 0.999999 | 0.98582 | 1.00000 | 0.99013 |
| 353 | 2220 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98694 | 0.88640 | 0.99934 | 0.95838 | 0.99994 | 0.97859 | 0.999999 | 0.98681 | 1.00000 | 0.99092 |
| 353 | 2280 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98728 | 0.88906 | 0.99937 | 0.96011 | 0.99995 | 0.97979 | 0.999999 | 0.98771 | 1.00000 | 0.99163 |
| 353 | 2340 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98760 | 0.89160 | 0.99940 | 0.96174 | 0.99995 | 0.98091 | 0.999999 | 0.98854 | 1.00000 | 0.99228 |
| 353 | 2400 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98791 | 0.89402 | 0.99943 | 0.96327 | 0.99996 | 0.98195 | 1.00000 | 0.98930 | 1.00000 | 0.99286 |
| 353 | 2460 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98820 | 0.89634 | 0.99946 | 0.96471 | 0.99996 | 0.98291 | 1.00000 | 0.98999 | 1.00000 | 0.99340 |
| 353 | 2520 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98848 | 0.89856 | 0.99948 | 0.96607 | 0.99996 | 0.98381 | 1.00000 | 0.99063 | 1.00000 | 0.99388 |
| 353 | 2580 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98874 | 0.90068 | 0.99950 | 0.96735 | 0.99996 | 0.98464 | 1.00000 | 0.99122 | 1.00000 | 0.99433 |
| 353 | 2640 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98900 | 0.90272 | 0.99953 | 0.96856 | 0.99997 | 0.98542 | 1.00000 | 0.99177 | 1.00000 | 0.99474 |
| 353 | 2700 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98924 | 0.90467 | 0.99955 | 0.96970 | 0.99997 | 0.98614 | 1.00000 | 0.99227 | 1.00000 | 0.99511 |
| 353 | 2760 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98947 | 0.90655 | 0.99957 | 0.97079 | 0.99997 | 0.98682 | 1.00000 | 0.99274 | 1.00000 | 0.99545 |
| 353 | 2820 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98969 | 0.90836 | 0.99958 | 0.97181 | 0.99997 | 0.98746 | 1.00000 | 0.99317 | 1.00000 | 0.99576 |
| 353 | 2880 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.98990 | 0.91010 | 0.99960 | 0.97278 | 0.99997 | 0.98805 | 1.00000 | 0.99357 | 1.00000 | 0.99605 |
| 353 | 2940 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.99011 | 0.91177 | 0.99962 | 0.97371 | 0.99998 | 0.98861 | 1.00000 | 0.99394 | 1.00000 | 0.99631 |
| 353 | 3000 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.99030 | 0.91338 | 0.99963 | 0.97458 | 0.99998 | 0.98913 | 1.00000 | 0.99428 | 1.00000 | 0.99656 |
| 353 | 3060 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.99049 | 0.91493 | 0.99965 | 0.97542 | 0.99998 | 0.98963 | 1.00000 | 0.99460 | 1.00000 | 0.99678 |
| 353 | 3120 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.99067 | 0.91643 | 0.99966 | 0.97621 | 0.99998 | 0.99009 | 1.00000 | 0.99490 | 1.00000 | 0.99699 |
| 353 | 3180 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.99085 | 0.91788 | 0.99967 | 0.97696 | 0.99998 | 0.99053 | 1.00000 | 0.99518 | 1.00000 | 0.99718 |
| 353 | 3240 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.99102 | 0.91928 | 0.99968 | 0.97768 | 0.99998 | 0.99094 | 1.00000 | 0.99543 | 1.00000 | 0.99736 |
| 353 | 3300 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.99118 | 0.92063 | 0.99969 | 0.97837 | 0.99998 | 0.99132 | 1.00000 | 0.99568 | 1.00000 | 0.99752 |
| 353 | 3360 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.99133 | 0.92194 | 0.99970 | 0.97903 | 0.99998 | 0.99169 | 1.00000 | 0.99590 | 1.00000 | 0.99767 |



| 353 | 3420 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.99148 | 0.92320 | 0.99971 | 0.97965 | 0.99998 | 0.99203 | 1.00000 | 0.99611 | 1.00000 | 0.99781 |
|-----|------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 353 | 3480 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.99163 | 0.92443 | 0.99972 | 0.98025 | 0.99998 | 0.99236 | 1.00000 | 0.99631 | 1.00000 | 0.99794 |
| 353 | 3540 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.99177 | 0.92561 | 0.99973 | 0.98082 | 0.99999 | 0.99267 | 1.00000 | 0.99650 | 1.00000 | 0.99806 |
| 353 | 3600 | 3.40E-02 | 3.51E-03 | 0.99191 | 0.92676 | 0.99974 | 0.98137 | 0.99999 | 0.99296 | 1.00000 | 0.99667 | 1.00000 | 0.99818 |



CSTR Heating

Reactor

| | RXN 1 | RXN 2 | |
|------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| А | 11293 | 8103 | 1/s |
| -delH | -37800 | 58900 | J/mol |
| Е | 37310 | 43000 | J/mol |
| | | | |
| All | 5.6203 | kg/s | |
| 4-Aminophenol | 1 | kg/s | |
| Acetic anhydride | 2.3115 | kg/s | |
| rho | 1328 | g/L | |
| Ср | 2.2017 | J/gK | |
| R | 8.3145 | J/Kmol | |
| U | 100 | W/m2K | |
| | | | |
| Crystallization | 27600 | J/mol | |
| Solvent | 4.332 | kg/s | |
| | | | |
| Cooling Agent | NaCl | | |
| T in | 263 | Κ | |
| T out | 273 | Κ | |
| Heat Capacity | 3.45 | J/g*K | |
| Cost | 0.25 | \$/MT | |



| | T input | К | 326.66 | | | T input | 331.72 | | | T input | 335.57 | | |
|------|---------|-------|--------------|--------|------|---------|--------------|--------|------|---------|--------------|--------|--|
| | Q1 | | -3.26E+05 | | | QI | -2.63E+05 | | | Q1 | -2.16E+05 | | |
| | Ca1,2 | mol/L | 0.5880 | 0.8291 | | Ca1,2 | 1.0587 | 0.6923 | | Ca1,2 | 1.4196 | 0.5874 | |
| | Ca1,1 | mol/L | 0.0398 | 0.9792 | | Ca1,1 | 0.0839 | 0.9561 | | Ca1,1 | 0.1293 | 0.9324 | |
| | Ca0,2 | mol/L | 3.4404 | | | Ca0,2 | 3.4404 | | | Ca0,2 | 3.4404 | | |
| | Ca0,1 | mol/L | 1.9113 | | | Ca0,1 | 1.9113 | | | Ca0,1 | 1.9113 | | |
| | Qmax | J/S | 1.68E+0 5 | | | Qmax | 1.01E+0 5 | | | Qmax | 7.42E+0 4 | | |
| | volume | m3 | 7.76 | | | volume | 3.60 | | | volume | 2.28 | | |
| CSTR | tau | S | 2760 | | CSTR | tau | 1920 | | CSTR | tau | 1620 | | |
| 2 | Т | Х | 353 | | 3 | T | 353 | | 4 | Н | 353 | | |

| 86. 38 | |
|---------------|---|
| | |
| Sale MORTHY | 3 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | kg/ s | \$/s |
|-----------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------|-------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Q4 | -1.93E+04 | 0.56 | 1.40E-04 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Ca4,2 | 0.0997 | 0.9710 | |
| | | | | | | | | | kg/s | \$/s | | Ca4,1 | 0.0000 | 1.0000 | |
| | | | | | | | Q3 | -3.06E+04 | 0.89 | 2.22E-04 | | Q3 | -4.66E+04 | 1.35 | 3.37E-04 |
| | | | | | | | Ca3,2 | 0.1003 | 0.9709 | | | Ca3,2 | 0.2417 | 0.9297 | |
| | | | | kg/s | \$/s | | Ca3,1 | 0.0002 | 0.9999 | | | Ca3,1 | 0.0006 | 0.9997 | |
| continued | Q2 | J/S | -6.51E+04 | 1.89 | 4.72E-04 | continued | Q2 | -9.71E+04 | 2.81 | 7.04E-04 | continued | Q2 | -1.10E+05 | 3.17 | 7.94E-04 |
| CSTR | Ca2,2 | mol/L | 0.1005 | 0.9708 | | CSTR | Ca2,2 | 0.3258 | 0.9053 | | CSTR | Ca2,2 | 0.5857 | 0.8297 | |
| 2 | Ca2,1 | mol/L | 0.0008 | 0.9996 | | 3 | Ca2,1 | 0.0037 | 0.9981 | | 4 | Ca2,1 | 0.0087 | 0.9954 | |



Crystallizers and Recrystallizers

| | ie Cp mass Cost) (J/gK) (kg) (\$/s) | | 7 2.70 23.31 0.01 | 7 2.70 23.31 0.01 0 2.70 13.93 0.00 | 7 2.70 23.31 0.01 0 2.70 13.93 0.00 | 7 2.70 23.31 0.01 0 2.70 13.93 0.00 le Cp mass Cost) (J/gK) (kg) (\$/s) | 7 2.70 23.31 0.01 0 2.70 13.93 0.00 10 2.70 13.93 0.00 10 2.70 13.93 0.00 10 2.70 13.93 0.00 10 2.70 13.93 0.00 10 (J/gK) (kg) (\$/s) 13 2.70 22.37 0.01 |
|-----------|---|------------|-------------------|--|--|---|--|
| | olume time (m3) (h) | 30.41 3.97 | | 30.89 4.00 | 30.89 4.00 | 30.89 4.00 30.me time (m3) (h) | 30.89 4.00 30.89 4.00 30 (h) (m3) (h) (5.56 3.73 |
| | radius vo (m) (| 1.96 8 | | 1.96 8 | 1.96 8 | 1.96 8 radius vc (m) (| 1.96 8 radius vo (m) (1.92 7 |
| 2 Brine | U (W/m2K) | 100.00 | | 100.00 | 100.00 2 Brine | 100.00 2 Brine U (W/m2K) | 100.00 2 Brine U (W/m2K) 100.00 |
| CaCI2 | Tout (K) | 253 | | 253 | 253 CaCI | 253 CaCl2 (K) | 253 CaCl (K) (K) 253 |
| Agent | Tin (K) | 243 | | 243 | 243 Agent | 243 Agent Tin (K) | 243 Agent (K) (K) 243 |
| Cooling A | Q (J/s) | -6.29E+05 | | -3.76E+05 | -3.76E+05 Cooling / | -3.76E+05 Cooling / Q (J/s) | -3.76E+05 Cooling / Q (J/s) -6.04E+05 |
| llization | T end (K) | 315 | | 288 | 288 allization | 288 allization T end (K) | 288 allization T end (K) 315 |
| Crystal | T start (K) | 353 | | 315 | 315 Recrysti | 315 Recrysti T start (K) | 315 Recrysti T start (K) 353 |



Preheaters

| M | 'ater+Recy | cle1 | | Heating A | Agent | 5 atm | Steam | | | |
|-------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|----------|
| T in | T out | Flow rate | Heat capacity | Energy needed | Tin | Tout | Ŋ | Area | Mass | Cost |
| К | K | kg/min | J/gK | J/S | К | K | W/m2K | m2 | kg/s | \$/s |
| 293 | 327 | 145.58 | 3.034 | 2.50E+05 | 425 | 425 | 310 | 7.047 | 0.1187 | 1.42E-03 |
| Ac | setic Anhyo | dride | | Heating A | Agent | 5 atm | Steam | | | |
| T in | T out | Flow rate | Heat capacity | Energy needed | Tin | Tout | U | Area | Mass | Cost |
| 298 | 326.7 | 138.69 | 1.648 | 1.09E+05 | 425 | 425 | 310 | 3.142 | 0.0518 | 6.22E-04 |
| Reci | /cle2 | | | Heating A | Agent | 5 atm | Steam | | | |
| T in | T out | Flow rate | Heat capacity | Energy needed | Tin | Tout | Ŋ | Area | Mass | Cost |
| 303.2 | 353 | 257.40 | 2.444 | 5.22E+05 | 425 | 425 | 310 | 17.783 | 0.2478 | 2.97E-03 |



Wash Heat Exchangers

| liH | ter 1, 8:2 V | Vash | | Cooling / | Agent | Chillec | l water | | | |
|-------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---------|-------|------|----------|
| T in | T out | Flow rate | Heat capacity | Energy needed | Tin | Tout | Ŋ | Area | Mass | Cost |
| K | K | kg/min | J/gK | J/S | K | K | W/m2K | m2 | kg/s | \$/s |
| 349.8 | 288 | 33.05 | 2.48 | -8.45E+04 | 278 | 283 | 100 | 33.70 | 4.04 | 1.62E-03 |
| Filte | 3r 1, Water | Wash | | Cooling / | Agent | Chilled | l water | | | |
| T in | T out | Flow rate | Heat capacity | Energy needed | Tin | Tout | U | Area | Mass | Cost |
| 298 | 288 | 33.05 | 4.21 | -2.32E+04 | 278 | 283 | 100 | 21.45 | 1.11 | 4.44E-04 |
| Fill | ter 2, 8:2 V | Vash | | | Cooling Agent | Chilled | l water | | | |
| T in | T out | Flow rate | Heat capacity | Energy needed | Tin | Tout | Ŋ | Area | Mass | Cost |
| 349.8 | 288 | 31.71 | 2.48 | -8.11E+04 | 278 | 283 | 100 | 32.34 | 3.88 | 1.55E-03 |
| Filte | sr 2, Water | Wash | | Cooling / | Agent | Chilled | 1 water | | | |
| T in | T out | Flow rate | Heat capacity | Energy needed | Tin | Tout | U | Area | Mass | Cost |
| 298 | 288 | 31.71 | 4.21 | -2.23E+04 | 278 | 283 | 100 | 20.58 | 1.06 | 4.26E-04 |



A.6: Distillation

Batch

| | mol fraction | mass fraction | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|
| Acetic acid x | 0.490 | 0.762 | | | |
| Acetic acid y | 0.341 | 0.633 | | | |
| Water x | 0.510 | 0.238 | | | |
| Water y | 0.659 | 0.367 | | | |
| Tin | 288 | K | | | |
| Tout | 380 | K | | | |
| Initial | 26.86 | g API/kg solvent | | | |
| Final | 200 | g API/kg solvent | | | |
| | | Total | Acetic Acid | Water | Acetaminophen |
| Distillate | kg/cycle | 43,691 | 27,637 | 16,054 | |
| Bottoms Solvent | kg/cycle | 6,777 | 5,164 | 1,613 | |
| Bottoms | kg/cycle | 8,133 | 5,164 | 1,613 | 1,355 |
| Distillate Recycle | kg/cycle | 9,988 | 6,318 | 3,670 | |
| Distillate Sell | kg/cycle | 33,703 | 21,319 | 12,384 | |
| Acetic Acid Buy | kg/cycle | 8,362 | 8,362 | | |
| | Condensing | | | Heating | Boiling |
| Acetic Acid | -2.38E+07 | | Acetic Acid | 6.19E+06 | 2.38E+07 |
| Water | -3.62E+07 | | Water | 6.85E+06 | 3.62E+07 |
| Total (kJ/cycle) | -6.00E+07 | | Acetaminophen | 1.57E+05 | |
| | | | Total (kJ/cycle) | 7. | 32E+07 |
| Coolin | g Agent: NaCl | Brine | Heating | Agent:5 at | m steam |
| Energy | -6.00E+07 | kJ/cycle | Energy | 7.32E+07 | kJ/cycle |
| T in | 263 | К | T in | 425 | K |
| T out | 273 | К | T out | 425 | K |
| U | 100 | W/m2K | U | 310 | W/m2K |
| Time | 60 | min/cycle | Time | 60 | min/cycle |
| Area | 1489 | m2 | Area | 794 | m2 |
| Heat Capacity | 3.45 | J/gK | Condensation | 2,107.40 | J/g |
| Mass | 1738876.16 | kg | Mass | 34,726.17 | kg |
| Cost | 434.7190399 | \$ | Cost | 416.71 | \$ |



Continuous

Г

| | mol fraction | mass fraction | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|
| Acetic acid x | 0.490 | 0.762 | | | |
| Acetic acid y | 0.347 | 0.639 | | | |
| Water x | 0.510 | 0.238 | | | |
| Water y | 0.653 | 0.361 | | | |
| T in | 288 | K | | | |
| T out | 380 | K | | | |
| Initial | 27.49 | g API/kg solvent | | | |
| Final | 200 | g API/kg solvent | | | |
| | | Total | Acetic Acid | Water | Acetaminophen |
| Distillate | kg/min | 309.99 | 198.06 | 111.93 | |
| Bottoms Solvent | kg/min | 49.40 | 37.64 | 11.76 | |
| Bottoms | kg/min | 59.28 | 37.64 | 11.76 | 9.88 |
| Distillate Recycle | kg/min | 70.40 | 44.98 | 25.42 | |
| Distillate Sell | kg/min | 239.58 | 153.08 | 86.51 | |
| Acetic Acid Buy | kg/min | 56.70 | 56.70 | | |
| ID | Condensing | | | Heating | Boiling |
| Acetic Acid | -1.70E+05 | | Acetic Acid | 4.45E+04 | 1.70E+05 |
| Water | -2.53E+05 | | Water | 4.79E+04 | 2.53E+05 |
| Total (kJ/min) | -4.23E+05 | | Acetaminophen | 1.14E+03 | |
| | | | Total (kJ/min) | 5. | 16E+05 |
| Cooling | g Agent: NaC | l Brine | Heating | Agent: 5 at | m steam |
| Energy | -7.05E+06 | J/s | Energy | 8.61E+06 | J/s |
| T in | 263 | Κ | T in | 425 | K |
| T out | 273 | K | T out | 425 | K |
| U | 100 | W/m2K | U | 310 | W/m2K |
| Area | 630 | m2 | Area | 336 | m2 |
| Heat Capacity | 3.45 | J/gK | Condensation | 2107 | J/g |
| Mass | 204.29 | kg/s | Mass | 4.08 | kg/s |
| Cost | 0.0511 | \$/s | Cost | 0.0490 | \$/s |

٦



A.7: Bare Module Costing

Table A.7: Batch Equipment Correlation Assumptions and Associated Cost

| Unit Name | | Unit Assumption | ns | Size | Units | Costing Size | Units | FBM | FM | Fd | Fp |
|-------------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------|-----|----|----|
| Water Storage | V-101 | cone roof, carbon steel | | 1,667,06 6.40 | kg | 441,717.42 | gal | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| P-A storage | V-103 | cone roof, carbon steel | | 1,415,03 9.32 | kg | 330,808.64 | gal | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| AA storage | V-102 | cone roof, polypropyle ne lined | | 3,706,51 3.51 | kg | 906,626.93 | gal | 4 | 1.9 | 1 | 1 |
| Heated Storage H2O | V-105 | hastelloy, P vessel | | 22,011.7 5 | kg | 5,832.38 | gal | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | eqtn 16.56 | 15.82 | L(ft) | 7.91 | D(ft) | | | | |
| | | | hastelloy, driver, agitator | | | 8.75 | hp | 3.3 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | HX-101 | | HE | 7.92 | m^2 | 85.2 | ft^2 | 1.8 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Heated Storage AA | V-106 | hastelloy, P vessel, | | 22,062.5 8 | kg | 5,396.59 | gal | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | eqtn 16.56 | 15.42 | L(ft) | 7.71 | D(ft) | | | | |
| | | | hastelloy, driver, agitator | | | 8.09 | hp | 3.3 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | HX-102 | | HE | 3.34 | m^2 | 35.9 | ft^2 | 1.8 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Reactor 1 | R-101 | V pressure, | | 19,935.1 | kg | | | | | | |
| | | hastelloy | | 40.41 | m^3 | 10,696.57 | gal | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | eqtn 16.56 | 19.36 | L(ft) | 9.68 | D(ft) | | | | |
| | | | hastelloy, driver, agitator | | | 16.04 | hp | 3.3 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Jacket (P vessel + 6") | - | 22,428.5 5 | kg | | | | | | |
| | | | hastelloy | | | | | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | eqtn 16.54 16.56 9/16", 0.297lb/in | , 16.59 * ^3 | 20.86 | L(ft) | 10.18 | D(ft) | | | | |
| storage 21 | V-107 | | | 19,935.1 | kg | | | | | | |
| | | hastelloy, P | | 40.41 | m^3 | 10,696.57 | gal | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | vessei | eqtn 16.56 | 19.36 | L(ft) | 9.68 | D(ft) | | | | |
| | | | hastelloy, driver, agitator | | | 16.04 | hp | 3.3 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| Agitated Nutsche Filter | NFD-101 | filter, hastelloy, rotary-drum vac, | | 211.2 | ft^2 | 211.2 | ft^2 | 2.32 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| Water heat | HX-104 | | | 90.28 | m^2 | 971.44 | ft^2 | 1.8 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| ex | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8:2 heat ex | HX-105 | | | 134.98 | m^2 | 1,452.36 | ft^2 | 1.8 | 2 | 1 | 1 |



| P4 heating dissolving | V-110 | | | 19,935.1 6 | kg | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| | | V pressure, hastellov | | 40.83 | m^3 | 10,808.78 | gal | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | musterioy | eqtn 16.56 | 19.43 | L(ft) | 9.72 | D(ft) | | | | |
| | | | hastelloy, driver, | | | 16.21 | hp | 3.3 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Jacket (P | agnator | 22,575.8 | kg | | | | | | |
| | | vesser + 0) | hastelloy | 1 | | | | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | eqtn 16.54 16. | 56, 16.59 * | 20.93 | L(ft) | 10.22 | D(ft) | | | | |
| | | 9/10 , 0.29/10/ | | | | | | | | | |
| storage p15 | V-111 | | | 20,074.0 | kg | | | | | | |
| | | hastelloy, P vessel, | | 40.83 | m^3 | 10,808.78 | | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | eqtn 16.56 | 19.43 | L(ft) | 9.72 | D(ft) | | | | |
| | | | hastelloy, driver, | | | 16.21 | hp | 3.3 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | HX-103 | | agitator HE | 27.64 | m^2 | 297.39 | ft^2 | 1.8 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GAC-101 | | | 18.600.7 | kg | | | | | | |
| Carbon | | Pueseel | | 5 | ftA2 | 0.629.29 | ~o1 | 4 16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| Treatment | | hastelloy | | 1,200.34 | It's | 9,038.28 | gai | 4.10 | 4.5 | 1 | |
| 111/min | | 10000 | | 18.7 | L(ft) | 9.35 | D(ft) | | | | |
| | | al | | | | 96.38 | hp | 3.3 | 4.5 | 1 | I |
| Crystallizer | V-112 | crystalliser (fbm),hastell oy, autoclave | | 48.04 | m^3 | 12,716.21 | gal | 2.06 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | c0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | V-113 | | | 22.365.4 | kg | | | | | | |
| storage p22 | | | | 7 | | | | | | | |
| | | hastelloy, P vessel, | | 48.04 | m^3 | 12,716.21 | gal | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | hastelloy, P vessel, | eqtn 16.56 | 7 48.04 20.51 | m^3 L(ft) | 12,716.21 10.26 | gal D(ft) | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | hastelloy, P vessel, | eqtn 16.56 hastelloy, driver, agitator | 7 48.04 20.51 | m^3 L(ft) | 12,716.21 10.26 19.07 | gal D(ft) hp | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| ANF2 | NFD-102 | hastelloy, P vessel, filter, hastelloy, rotary-drum vac, | eqtn 16.56 hastelloy, driver, agitator | 7 48.04 20.51 | m^3 L(ft) ft^2 | 12,716.21 10.26 19.07 188.68 | gal D(ft) hp ft^2 | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| ANF2 | NFD-102 V-115 | hastelloy, P vessel, filter, hastelloy, rotary-drum vac, | eqtn 16.56 hastelloy, driver, agitator | 7 48.04 20.51 188.68 | m^3 L(ft) ft^2 kg | 12,716.21 10.26 19.07 188.68 | gal D(ft) hp ft^2 | 4.16 3.3 2.32 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| ANF2 storage p13 | NFD-102 V-115 | hastelloy, P vessel, filter, hastelloy, rotary-drum vac, | eqtn 16.56 hastelloy, driver, agitator | 7 48.04 20.51 188.68 14,880.7 5 26.03 | m^3 L(ft) ft^2 kg m^3 | 12,716.21 10.26 19.07 188.68 6,890.60 | gal D(ft) hp ft^2 gal | 4.16 | 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| ANF2 storage p13 | NFD-102 V-115 | hastelloy, P vessel, filter, hastelloy, rotary-drum vac, hastelloy, P | eqtn 16.56 hastelloy, driver, agitator | 7 48.04 20.51 188.68 14,880.7 5 26.03 16.72 | m^3 L(ft) ft^2 kg m^3 L(ft) | 12,716.21 10.26 19.07 188.68 6,890.60 8.36 | gal D(ft) hp ft^2 gal D(ft) | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| ANF2 storage p13 | NFD-102 V-115 | hastelloy, P vessel, filter, hastelloy, rotary-drum vac, hastelloy, P vessel, | eqtn 16.56 hastelloy, driver, agitator | 7 48.04 20.51 188.68 14,880.7 5 26.03 16.72 | m^3 L(ft) ft^2 kg m^3 L(ft) | 12,716.21 10.26 19.07 188.68 6,890.60 8.36 10.34 | gal D(ft) hp ft^2 gal D(ft) hp | 4.16 | 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| ANF2 storage p13 | NFD-102 V-115 | hastelloy, P vessel, filter, hastelloy, rotary-drum vac, hastelloy, P vessel, | eqtn 16.56 hastelloy, driver, agitator eqtn 16.56 hastelloy, driver, agitator | 7 48.04 20.51 188.68 14,880.7 5 26.03 16.72 | m^3 L(ft) ft^2 kg m^3 L(ft) | 12,716.21 10.26 19.07 188.68 6,890.60 8.36 10.34 | gal D(ft) hp ft^2 gal D(ft) hp | 4.16 | 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| ANF2 storage p13 | NFD-102 V-115 | hastelloy, P vessel, filter, hastelloy, rotary-drum vac, hastelloy, P vessel, | eqtn 16.56 hastelloy, driver, agitator eqtn 16.56 hastelloy, driver, agitator | 7 48.04 20.51 188.68 14,880.7 5 26.03 16.72 9,003.67 1000 | m^3 L(ft) ft^2 kg m^3 L(ft) | 12,716.21 10.26 19.07 188.68 6,890.60 8.36 10.34 | gal D(ft) hp ft^2 gal D(ft) hp | 4.16 3.3 2.32 4.16 3.3 | 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 | 1 | |
| ANF2 storage p13 | NFD-102 V-115 V-109? | hastelloy, P vessel, filter, hastelloy, rotary-drum vac, hastelloy, P vessel, | eqtn 16.56 hastelloy, driver, agitator eqtn 16.56 hastelloy, driver, agitator | 7 48.04 20.51 188.68 14,880.7 5 26.03 16.72 9,003.67 12.22 | m^3 L(ft) ft^2 kg m^3 L(ft) kg m^3 | 12,716.21 10.26 19.07 188.68 6,890.60 8.36 10.34 | gal D(ft) hp ft^2 gal D(ft) hp | 4.16 | 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 | | |
| ANF2 storage p13 storage p17 | NFD-102 V-115 V-109? | hastelloy, P vessel, filter, hastelloy, rotary-drum vac, hastelloy, P vessel, hastelloy, P | eqtn 16.56 hastelloy, driver, agitator eqtn 16.56 hastelloy, driver, agitator | 7 48.04 20.51 188.68 14,880.7 5 26.03 16.72 9,003.67 12.22 13 13 | m^3 L(ft) ft^2 kg m^3 L(ft) kg m^3 L(ft) | 12,716.21 10.26 19.07 188.68 6,890.60 6,890.60 8.36 10.34 10.34 3,235.26 6,5 | gal D(ft) hp ft^2 gal D(ft) hp gal gal D(ft) | 4.16 3.3 2.32 4.16 4.16 | 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 | | |



| | | | eqtn 16.56 | | | 4.85 | hp | 3.3 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
|-----------------------|--------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|-------|------|-----|---|---|
| | | | hastelloy, driver, agitator | | | | | | | | |
| batch distillaiton | V-116 | hastelloy, vertical pressure | | 35,878.6 8 | kg | | | | | | |
| | | | | 97.74 | m^3 | 25,874.41 | gal | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 26 | L(ft) | 13 | D(ft) | | | | |
| ~ ~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cooling ex | | | | 1,488.87 | m^2 | 16,026.02 | ft^2 | 1.8 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heating ex | | | | 793.54 | m^2 | 8,541.63 | ft^2 | 1.8 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bottoms Storage | V-117 | cone roof, stainless steel | | 1,113.31 | m^3 | 294,714.73 | gal | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tops Storage | V-118 | cone roof, stainless steel | | 5,557.76 | m^3 | 1,471,250.31 | gal | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | V-119? | | | 11,611.5 6 | | | | | | | |
| Storage p- | | hastelloy, P vessel, | | 17.92 | m^3 | 4,744.32 | gal | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | eqtn 16.56 | 14.77 | L(ft) | 7.38 | D(ft) | | | | |



Batch vs. Continuous Acetaminophen Production

| Unit Name | | ~ . | ~ | 16.32 cost | ~ | ~ ~ . | | | ~ | | - | Total |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Water | V- | Cpl | Cv | (Cp) | Cost | Cost Index | Quantity 1 | Site Factor 0.85 | Spares 0 | Total Fab Eq | Total Spares 0 | Storage 1.000.440 |
| Storage | 101 | | | 208,548 | 834,190 | 1,176,988 | - | | - | | | |
| P-A storage | V- | | | 179,800 | 719,199 | 1,014,742 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | | 0 | 862,531 |
| | 103 | | | 301,583 | 1,477,756 | 2,085,018 | | | | | | ,, |
| A A storage | V- | | | | | | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | | 0 | 1 811 720 |
| | 102 | 13,327 | 77,736 | 363,138 | 1,510,655 | 2,131,435 | • | 0.00 | | | | 1,011,720 |
| Heated | V- | | | | | | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Storage | 105 | | | | | | 1 | 0.05 | 0 | | 0 | 115,255 |
| H2O | | | | 14,132 | 96,101 | 135,592 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | | | 9.841 |
| | | | | 2,931 | 8,206 | 11,578 | 1 | 0.05 | 0 | | | 2,041 |
| | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| | HX- | | | | | | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | | 0 | 1,811,863 |
| | 101 | 12,837 | 77,851 | 363,167 | 1,510,774 | 2,131,603 | | 0.85 | | | | |
| Heated | V- | | | | | | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | | 0 | 110,263 |
| Storage AA | 106 | | | 13,521 | 91,939 | 129,721 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | | 0 | 8 570 |
| | | | | 2,552 | 7,146 | 10,083 | | 0.00 | | | | 0,070 |
| | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| | HX- | | | | | | 4 | 0.85 | 1 | 6,908,477 | 1,727,119 | |
| | 102 | 17,854 | 72,962 | 346,181 | 1,440,113 | 2,031,905 | | | | | | |
| Reactor 1 | R- | | | | | | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 101 | | | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 162.851 | 0 | |
| | | | | 19,969 | 135,789 | 191,589 | 1 | 0.05 | 0 | 102,051 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 0.85 | 1 | 7,455,387 | 1,863,847 | |
| | | 19,535 | 78,678 | 373,586 | 1,554,119 | 2,192,761 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | 0 | 0 | | 0.05 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| | | 17 954 | | 72.062 | 246 191 | 1 440 112 | 2 021 005 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 0 | 1,727,119 |
| | | 17,634 | | 72,902 | 540,181 | 1,440,115 | 2,051,905 | | | | | |
| storage 21 | V- | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| | 107 | | | | | | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 162,851 |
| | | | | 19,969 | 135,789 | 191,589 | | 0.85 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| | | | | 234 130 | 1 362 636 | 1 922 591 | 2 | 0.85 | 0 | 3,268,405 | 0 | |
| | | | | 201,100 | 1,002,000 | 1,722,071 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 14,527 | 0 | |
| | | | | 4,326 | 12,113 | 17,090 | | | | | | |
| Agitated | NFD- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nutsche Filter | 101 | | | 4.614 | 12.918 | 234,129,96 | 1.362.636.36 | 1.922.590.99 | 2.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 3.268.404.67 |
| | | | | | | , | | 0.85 | | | | |
| Water heat ex | HX- 104 | | | 4.326.03 | 12.112.87 | 17.090.47 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 14,526,90 | 0.00 | |
| | | | | , | , | ., | | | | , | | |
| 8:2 heat ex | HX- 105 | | | 4.613.54 | 12.917.92 | 18,226,34 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 15.492.39 | 0.00 | |
| D41 -1 | ×7 | | | , | | | | | | 2 | | |
| P4 heating dissolving | V- 110 | 17,944.00 | 72,961.55 | 346,270.98 | 1,440,487.30 | 2,032,433.58 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 1,727,568.54 | 0.00 | 17,944.00 |
| | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | , |
| | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | | 20,088.06 | 136,598.79 | 192,731.97 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 163,822.18 | 0.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 627 41 | | 79 000 85 | 375 171 73 | 1 560 714 41 | 2 202 066 19 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 1.00 | 1 871 756 25 | 1 871 756 25 |
| | | 19,027.41 | | 12,002.03 | 515,1/1./5 | 1,300,714.41 | 2,202,000.18 | 1.00 | 0.03 | 1.00 | 1,071,730.23 | 1,0/1,/30.23 |
| | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |



| -4 | V | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| storage p15 | 111 | 17,944.00 | 73,285.10 | 347,726.97 | 1,446,544.21 | 2,040,979.48 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,734,832.56 |
| | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | 0.00 |
| | | | | 20,088.06 | 136,598.79 | 192,731.97 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 163,822.18 |
| | | | | 3,579.61 | 10,022.91 | 14,141.67 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 12,020.42 |
| | HX- 103 | 17,944.00 | 73,285.10 | 347,726.97 | 1,446,544.21 | 2,040,979.48 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,734,832.56 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GAC- 101 | 16,979.29 | 69,817.46 | 331,157.85 | 1,377,616.67 | 1,943,727.22 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 1,652,168.14 | 0.00 | |
| Carbon Treatment | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | 0.00 | | |
| 1ft/min | | | | 55,487.22 | 377,313.12 | 532,364.19 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 452,509.56 | 0.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crystallizer | V- | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| | 112 | 161,430.06 | 897,551.15 | 1,266,386.11 | 4.00 | 0.85 | 1.00 | 4,305,712.76 | 1,076,428.19 | 161,430.06 | 897,551.15 | 1,266,386.11 |
| | V- 113 | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | 0 |
| storage p22 | | 19,406.62 | 78,535.83 | 372,817.86 | 1,550,922.28 | 2,188,250.13 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 1,860,012.61 |
| | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | 0.00 |
| | | | | 22,037.85 | 149,857.35 | 211,438.94 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 179,723.10 |
| ANF2 | NFD- | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| | 102 | | | 223,899.22 | 1,303,093.47 | 1,838,579.86 | 6.00 | 0.85 | 1.00 | 9,376,757.26 | 1,562,792.88 | |
| | V- 115 | | | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| storage p13 | | 14,443 | 60,674 | 287,477 | 1,195,905 | 1,687,343 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | | 0 | 1,434,242 |
| | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | 0 |
| | | | | 15.541 | 105.682 | 149.110 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | | 0 | 126,744 |
| | | | | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | V | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| store e 17 | v- 109? | | | | | | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | | 0 | 1.051.449 |
| storage p17 | | 10,031 | 44,604 | 210,751 | 876,722 | 1,236,998 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | | 0 | 1,031,448 |
| | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | 0 |
| | | | | 10,100 | 68,682 | 96,906 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | | 0 | 82,370 |
| | | | | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| batch | V- | | | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| distillaiton | 116 | | | | | | | 0.05 | | 2 527 620 | 2 525 620 | |
| | | 27,334 | 106,956 | 508,636 | 2,115,927 | 2,985,435 | 1 | 0.85 | 1 | 2,537,620 | 2,537,620 | |
| | | | | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Cooling ex | | | | 100.000 | 222 642 | 225.205 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 285,002 | 0 | |
| | | | | 132,023 | 237,642 | 335,297 | | 0.85 | | | | |
| Heating ex | | | | 73,784 | 132,812 | 187,388 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 159,280 | 0 | |
| Bottoms | V- | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| Storage | 117 | | | 169,452.90 | 847,264.52 | 1,195,434.95 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 1,016,119.71 |
| Tops | V- | | | 396 606 | 1 033 022 | 2 727 202 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | | 0 | 2,318,275 |
| Storage | 110 | | | 360,000 | 1,755,052 | 2,121,302 | | | | | | |



| Storage p- | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|------------|----|------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 12,064 | 52,047 | 246,278 | 1,024,516 | 1,445,525 | 1 | 0 | | 0 | 1,228,696 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | |
| | | | 5,601,951 | 24,983,866 | 35,250,604 | 59 | 5 | 40,357,335 | 10,639,563 | 20,601,021 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



| Unit Name | | Unit Assumptions | Size | Units | Costing Size | Units | FBM | FM | Fd | Fp |
|-------------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|-------|------|-----|----|----|
| Water | ** 101 | cone roof, | 1,243,99 | | 220 (10 (| | | | | |
| Storage | V-101 | carbon steel | 9.37 | kg | 329,618.66 | gal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | cone roof, | 1,067,42 | | | | | | | |
| P-A storage | V-103 | carbon steel | 2.92 | kg | 249,542.70 | gal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | cone roof. | | | | | | | | |
| | | polypropyle | 2,795,97 | | | | | | | |
| AA storage | V-102 | ne lined | 7.07 | kg | 683,906.35 | gal | 1 | 1.9 | 1 | 1 |
| Heat | | | | | | | | | | |
| exchanger | | | | | | | | | | |
| H2O | HX-101 | | 7.05 | m^2 | 75.82 | ft^2 | 1.8 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Heat | | | | | | | | | | |
| exchanger | | | | | | | | | | |
| AA | HX-102 | | 3.14 | m^2 | 33.81 | ft^2 | 1.8 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Reactor 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (CSTR) | R-101 | | 7,415.43 | kg | | | | | | |
| | | | 9.12 | m^3 | 2.415.50 | gal | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | 2,115150 | 0 | | | • | 1 |
| | | eqtn 16.56 | 5 11.79 | L(ft) | 5.9 | D(ft) | | | | |
| | | driver. | | | | | | | | |
| | | agitator | | | 3.62 | hp | 3.3 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Jacket (P | 8 964 51 | ka | | | | | | |
| | | vesser + 0) | 0,704.51 | кg | | | | | | |
| | | hastelloy | | | | | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | eqtn 16.54 | 59 | | | | | | | |
| | | * 9/16", | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0.297lb/in | ^3 13.29 | L(ft) | 6.4 | D(ft) | | | | |
| Reactor 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (CSTR) | R-102 | | 8,260.56 | kg | | | | | | |
| | | | 10.73 | m^3 | 2 841 76 | σal | 4 16 | 45 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | 10.75 | | 2,041.70 | gui | 4.10 | 1.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | eqtn 16.56 | 5 12.45 | L(ft) | 6.22 | D(ft) | | | | |
| | | driver. | | | | | | | | |
| | | agitator | | | 4.26 | hp | 3.3 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Jacket (P vessel $\pm 6^{"}$) | 9 891 50 | ka | | | | | | |
| | | vesser + 0) | 9,091.50 | кg | | | | | | |
| | | hastelloy | | | | | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | eqtn 16.54 16.56, 16. | 59 | | | | | | | |
| | | * 9/16", | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0.297lb/in | ^3 13.95 | L(ft) | 6.72 | D(ft) | | | | |
| Reactor 3 | | | 35,106.8 | | | | | | | |
| (MSMPR) | V-105 | | 7 | kg | | | | | | |
| | | | 94.6 | m^3 | 25.042.54 | gal | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | 8 | | | - | |
| | | eqtn 16.56 | 5 25.71 | L(ft) | 12.86 | D(ft) | | | | |
| | | driver, | | | | | | | | |
| | | agitator | 00.001.0 | | 37.56 | hp | 3.3 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Jacket (P vessel + 6") | 38,391.9 4 | kø | | | | | | |
| | | hastelloy | | ••5 | | | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | eqtn 16.54 | 50 | | | | | | | |
| | | 16.56, 16. * 9/16" | 29 | | | | | | | |
| | | 0.297lb/in | ^3 27.21 | L(ft) | 13.36 | D(ft) | | | | |
| Pagatar 4 | | | 25 246 9 | | | | | | | |
| (MSMPR) | V-106 | | 35,240.8 | kg | | | | | | |
| | | | 95.17 | m^3 | 25,192.73 | gal | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 |

Table A.9: Continuous Equipment Correlation Assumptions and Associated Cost


| equit 16.56 biologic arriver, agriceric agriceric wessel + 67 25.76 biologic arriver, agriceric biologic bi | ergin 1.6 3 driver, appliance w 25.76 bit baselloy driver, appliance w 25.76 bit baselloy bit baselloy driver, appliance w 33.58.3 bit baselloy driver, appliance w 33.58.3 bit driver, appliance driver, appliance w 33.58.3 bit driver, appliance driv | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| baselloy, diver, aptitor Diversion Diversion Diversion Diversion w Jacket (P) 38,538.3 37.79 hp 3.3 4.5 1 w Jacket (P) 0 kg 4.16 4.5 1 w Jacket (P) 0 kg 4.16 4.5 1 eqn 16.54 15.56 1.59 1.59 1.65 1.65 1.65 0.05MPR) 1 m*3 264.72 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Mixedip, aptition 0.4 hp 3.3 4.5 1 1.55 w vessel + 0 1.654 1.654 1.654 1.654 1.654 1.555, 1.59 2.97506 kg 4.16 4.5 1 wessel + 0 hastelloy 0.4 hp 3.32 D(0) Screev Pres 14008bhr SP-101 3.965.94 kg/m S.740.94 bhr 2.32 4.5 1 Water heat ex | Name lay Data lay | | | | eatn 16 56 | 25.76 | L (ft) | 12.88 | D(ft) | | | | | | |
| applie applie 37.79 hp 3.5 4.5 1 w Jacket (P) 0 hg 0 hg 0 10 | driver, '' 37.79 hp 5.3 4.5 1 1 W Jacket (P) 38,578.3 Jacket (P) 38,578.3 Jacket (P) | | | | hastellov. | 25.10 | L(II) | 12.00 | D(II) | | | | | | |
| interm application 37.79 hp. 5.3 4.5 1 W Jacket (P) 38.538.3 0 kg | index (P) 35.38 3 3 1 1 W Jacke (P) 36.338 3 0 4 0 1 1 W Jacke (P) 106.54 16.56, 16.59 1 1 1 1 0.3775b in 2 27.26 1/(1) 13.38 D(h) 1 3.8 1 1 0.3775b in 2 27.26 1/(1) 13.38 D(h) 1 1 1 0.3775b in 2 1 1 m23 261.72 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 10600 5.61 1/(1) 2.82 D(h) 3.3 4.5 1 1 10640 10.4 10.6 5.61 1/(1) 2.82 D(h) 1 1 W Jacket (P) 2.495.06 kg 1 1 1 W Jacket (P) 2.495.06 kg 1 1 1 W Jacket (P) 2.495.06 kg 1 | | | | driver, | | | | | | | | | | |
| W Jacket (P) 0 kg wessel i o') 0 kg 4.16 4.5 1 equi nics 27.55 L(h) 15.38 D(h) 5 1 equi nics 1.000 kg 1.000 15.38 D(h) 5 1 equi nics 1.000 kg 1.000 kg 1.000 < | W Jacket (P) 36.538.3 W Vessel + O' 4.16 4.5 1 1 V Vessel + O' 1.712.80 kg 1.712.80 Kg 1.712.80 Kg 1.71 | | | | agitator | | | 37.79 | hp | 3.3 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 | | |
| W USARI + 6 () 0 kg eqn 16.54 16.55, 16.59 *9.16; 0.39715/m63 27.26 L(h) 13.38 D(h) Reactor 5 0MSMPR 1 m*3 264.72 gal 4.16 4.5 1 W 29715/m63 27.26 L(h) 13.38 D(h) | w vssel = 0 kg 10 kg 4.16 4.5 1 1 15.5, 16.59 1.571, 280 kg 1 1.38 D(t) 0.2070km/3 272.6 L(th) 1.38 D(t) 1 1 165.5, 16.59 1 m^3 264.72 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 1712.80 kg 1 m^3 264.72 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 100000/m galater 0.4 hp 3.3 4.5 1 1 1 m/3 2.495.06 kg 1 1 1 1 1 m/3 2.495.06 kg 1 1 1 1 1 haselloy core 16.54 1.56, 16.59 1 1 1 1 1 1 haselloy core 16.54 1.56, 16.59 1 1 1 1 1 1 haselloy | | *** | Jacket (P | | 38,538.3 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Alia Alia Alia Alia Alia Alia Alia Alia | Insertion Insertion <thinsertion< th=""> Insertion <thinsertion< th=""> Insertion <thinsering< th=""> <thinserin< th=""> Inser</thinserin<></thinsering<></thinsertion<></thinsertion<> | | W | vessel + 6") | | 0 | кд | | | | | | | | |
| regin 16.54 16.56, 16.29 *9.16, 0.3775/m ²⁹ 27.26 L(h) 13.38 D(h) Rescor 5 (MSMPR) 1 m ² 3 264.72 gal 4.16 4.5 1 MSMPR) 1 m ²³ 264.72 gal 4.16 4.5 1 MSMPR) 1 m ²³ 264.72 gal 4.16 4.5 1 MSMPR) 1 m ²³ 264.72 gal 4.16 4.5 1 MSMPR) 1 m ²³ 264.72 gal 4.16 4.5 1 MSMPR) 1 m ²³ 2.65.06 kg 1 1.6 4.5 1 MSMPR) 2.095.06 kg - - 4.16 4.5 1 MSMPR) 2.097.06 kg - - 4.16 4.5 1 MSMPR) 2.097.06 kg - - 4.16 4.5 1 Server Press 14000lb/m SP1.01 3.965.94 <t< th=""><th>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>hastelloy</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>4.16</th><th>4.5</th><th>1</th><th></th><th>1</th></t<> | $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | hastelloy | | | | | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | | 1 | |
| is55, 1659 9-0.02 27.26 L(f) 13.38 D(f) I.712.80 kg I.712.80 kg I.712.80 kg I.712.80 kg I.712.80 kg IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII | $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | eqtn 16.54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. 2970/m ² 27.26 L(f) 1.3.38 D(f) Reactor 5 (MSMPR) 1 m ² 3 26472 gal 4.16 4.5 1 loss 5.64 L(fr) 2.82 D(f) | $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | 16.56, 16.59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number 27.20 L(1) L(3.35 D(1) Image: Constraint of the second of the se | OUSPINIAR'S 27.00 L(D) 13.38 D(D) r 1.712.80 kg - | | | | * 9/16", 0.2071b/i=0.2 | 27.26 | I (f4) | 12.29 | D(ft) | | | | | | |
| Intervent Intervent <thintervent< th=""> Intervent <thintervent< th=""> Intervent <thintervent< th=""> <thintervent< th=""> <thint< th=""><th>r 5 PRD 1 m^3 264.72 pail gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 1655 5.64 L(0) 2.82 D(t) 1</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>0.29710/10/3</th><th>27.20</th><th>L(II)</th><th>15.58</th><th>D(ff)</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></thint<></thintervent<></thintervent<></thintervent<></thintervent<> | r 5 PRD 1 m^3 264.72 pail gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 1655 5.64 L(0) 2.82 D(t) 1 | | | | 0.29710/10/3 | 27.20 | L(II) | 15.58 | D(ff) | | | | | | |
| Interest (a) kg (MSMPR) 1 m²3 264.72 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Interest (a) 1 m²3 264.72 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Interest (a) Interest (a) 10.56 5.64 L(n) 2.82 D(n) Interest (a) < | $ 1,7 2.80 \ kg - i 1,8 \ 2,2 1,8 \ 2, 1,8 \ 1,1 \ $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reactor 5 (MSMPR) 1 add 4.16 4.1 4.1 <th< th=""><th>of 5 PR 1 m^3 264.72 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 16.56 5.64 L(ft) 2.82 D(ft) 2.82 D(ft) 1 1 w Jacker (P vives, applicity) 1 2.095.06 kg 1 1 1 1 W Jacker (P vives, applicity) 2.095.06 kg 1</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>1,712.80</th><th>kg</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<> | of 5 PR 1 m^3 264.72 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 16.56 5.64 L(ft) 2.82 D(ft) 2.82 D(ft) 1 1 w Jacker (P vives, applicity) 1 2.095.06 kg 1 1 1 1 W Jacker (P vives, applicity) 2.095.06 kg 1 | | | | | 1,712.80 | kg | | | | | | | | |
| Image: Construction of the second o | $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | Reactor 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note Note <th< th=""><th>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</th><th>(MSMPR)</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>1</th><th>m^3</th><th>264.72</th><th>gal</th><th>4.16</th><th>4.5</th><th>1</th><th></th><th>1</th></th<> | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | (MSMPR) | | | | 1 | m^3 | 264.72 | gal | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | | 1 | |
| hustelloy agittor Los Los <thlo< th=""> Los <thlo< th=""> <</thlo<></thlo<> | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | 16 56 | 5 64 | L(ft) | 2.82 | D(ft) | | | | | |
| driver, aginor 0.4 hp 3.3 4.5 1 W Jacket (P) 2.495.06 kg Multiple 2.495.06 kg Server Press 14000lb/m SP-101 3.965.94 kg/m 8.740.94 lb/m 2.52 4.5 1 Water hat ex HX-104 SP-101 3.965.94 kg/m 8.740.94 lb/m 2.52 4.5 1 Water hat ex HX-104 SP-101 3.965.94 kg/m 8.740.94 lb/m 2.52 4.5 1 Water hat ex HX-104 SP-101 3.965.94 kg/m 8.740.94 lb/m 2.52 1.5 Solvent heat ex HX-103 SP-101 3.965.94 kg/m 8.740.94 lb/m 2.52 1.5 Solvent heat ex HX-103 SP-101 3.75 m²2 1.8 2 1 Solvent heat ex | 0.4 bp 3.3 4.5 1 agitator 0.4 bp 3.3 4.5 1 W Jacket (P Vessel + 67 2,495,06 kg hastelloy 4,16 | | | | hastelloy, | 10.00 | 5.61 | 2(11) | 2.02 | | | | | | |
| Agitalor O.4 hp 3.3 4.5 1 Jacket (P) 2.495.06 kg 4.16 4.5 1 Maskelloy Carpin 16.54 10.55, 16.59 10.55, 16.59 10.55, 16.59 10.55, 16.59 10.55, 16.59 Screw Press 140001b/hr SP-101 3.965.94 kg/hr 8.740.94 lb/hr 2.32 4.5 1 Water heat ex HX-104 33.71 m^2 362.69 ft/2 1.8 2 1 Solvent heat ex HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 ft/2 1.8 2 1 Solvent heat ex HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 ft/2 1.8 2 1 Solvent equin 16.56 33.682.6 kg M 3.3 4.5 1 W Jacket (P) 3690.16 kg 4.16 4.5 1 Solvent meators MX-103 10.22 ft/3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 <th>aginor 0.4 hp 3.3 4.5 1 1 W Jacket (P) 2.495.06 kg 4.16 4.5 1 1 No 16.54 16.54 16.54 16.54 16.54 1 1 No 33.71 m² 362.69 h² 1.8 2 1 1 Press 140001b/hr SP.101 3.965.94 kg/hr 8.740.94 lb/hr 2.32 4.5 1 1 heat MX-104 33.71 m² 362.69 h² 1.8 2 1 1 it MX-104 33.71 m² 20.78 f² 1.8 2 1 1 it MX-103 17.78 m² 20.78 f² 1.8 2 1 1 it M2-103 17.78 m² 21.57.56 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 is HX-103 1.656 1.0</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>driver,</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | aginor 0.4 hp 3.3 4.5 1 1 W Jacket (P) 2.495.06 kg 4.16 4.5 1 1 No 16.54 16.54 16.54 16.54 16.54 1 1 No 33.71 m² 362.69 h² 1.8 2 1 1 Press 140001b/hr SP.101 3.965.94 kg/hr 8.740.94 lb/hr 2.32 4.5 1 1 heat MX-104 33.71 m² 362.69 h² 1.8 2 1 1 it MX-104 33.71 m² 20.78 f² 1.8 2 1 1 it MX-103 17.78 m² 20.78 f² 1.8 2 1 1 it M2-103 17.78 m² 21.57.56 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 is HX-103 1.656 1.0 | | | | driver, | | | | | | | | | | |
| W Jacket (P) vessel + 6') 2,495.06 kg Hastelloy eqn 16.54 16.56, 16.59 * 9/16', 0.2971b/n^3 7.14 L(f) 3.32 D(f) Screw Press 140001b/hr SP-101 3,965.94 kg/hr 8,740.94 lb/hr 2.32 4.5 1 Water heat ex HX-104 33.71 m^2 362.69 fr^2 1.8 2 1 Screw Press 140001b/hr SP-101 3,965.94 kg/hr 8,740.94 lb/hr 2.32 4.5 1 Water heat ex HX-104 33.71 m^2 362.69 fr^2 1.8 2 1 Solvent heat ex HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 fr^2 1.8 2 1 CSTN dissolving 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 CMSNPN 33.682.6 1 kg 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | W Jacket (P) 2.495.06 kg hastelloy eqin 16.54 16.56, 16.59 *9.10°, 0.297binn*3 7.14 L(ft) 3.32 D(ft) Press 140001b/hr SP-101 3.965.94 kg/hr 8,740.94 lb/hr 2.32 4.5 1 1 heat HX-104 SP-101 3.965.94 kg/hr 8,740.94 lb/hr 2.32 4.5 1 1 heat HX-104 SP-101 3.965.94 kg/hr 8,740.94 lb/hr 2.32 4.5 1 1 heat HX-104 SP-101 3.965.94 kg/hr 8,740.94 lb/hr 2.32 4.5 1 1 heat HX-104 SP-101 m²2 200.78 fr²2 1.8 2 1 1 heat GAC-101 T/7.8 m²2 191.34 fr²2 1.8 2 1 1 heat GAC-101 SP Kg SP 1 1 1 wi | | | | agitator | | | 0.4 | hp | 3.3 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 | | |
| N Vessel + 0 / 10 2.492.00 kg hastelloy eqn 16.54 16.56, 16.59 9.916 / 0.2971b/m ² 4.16 4.5 1 Serew Press 140001b/n SP-101 3.965.94 kg/hr 8,740.94 1b/n 2.32 4.5 1 Water heat ex HX-104 33.71 m ⁴ 2 362.69 ft ⁴ 2 1.8 2 1 Solvent heat ex HX-105 21.45 m ⁴ 2 230.78 ft ⁴ 2 1.8 2 1 Solvent heat ex HX-103 17.78 m ⁴ 2 191.34 ft ⁴ 2 1.8 2 1 CSTR dissolving 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m ⁴ 3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Carbon Treatment GAC-101 371.02 ft ⁴ 3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 V-108 1 kg kg 4.16 4.5 1 w yacket (P) vessel + 6') 55.919 1.(ft) 12.59 D(ft) </th <th>w vessel vol 229500 kg hastelloy 4.16 4.5 1 1 refs. 16.50 19.916', 16.50 19.916', 16.50 19.916', 16.50 19.916', 16.50 0.2971bim'3 7.14 L(ft) 3.32 D(ft) 1 1 heat HX-104 33.71 m^2 362.69 ft^2 1.8 2 1 1 heat HX-104 33.71 m^2 362.69 ft^2 1.8 2 1 1 heat HX-104 33.71 m^2 20.78 ft^2 1.8 2 1 1 heat HX-105 21.45 m^2 20.78 ft^2 1.8 2 1 1 it HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 ft^2 1.8 2 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 ineent</th> <th></th> <th>W</th> <th>Jacket (P</th> <th></th> <th>2 405 06</th> <th>ka</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | w vessel vol 229500 kg hastelloy 4.16 4.5 1 1 refs. 16.50 19.916', 16.50 19.916', 16.50 19.916', 16.50 19.916', 16.50 0.2971bim'3 7.14 L(ft) 3.32 D(ft) 1 1 heat HX-104 33.71 m^2 362.69 ft^2 1.8 2 1 1 heat HX-104 33.71 m^2 362.69 ft^2 1.8 2 1 1 heat HX-104 33.71 m^2 20.78 ft^2 1.8 2 1 1 heat HX-105 21.45 m^2 20.78 ft^2 1.8 2 1 1 it HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 ft^2 1.8 2 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 ineent | | W | Jacket (P | | 2 405 06 | ka | | | | | | | | |
| Ali6 4.16 4.16 4.5 1 Natelloy 4.16 4.5 1 Scree Press 14000lb/hr SP-101 3,965.94 kg/hr 8,740.94 lb/hr 2.32 4.5 1 Water heat ex HX-104 33,71 m ² 3.8 2 1.8 2 1.8 2 1.8 2 1.8 2 1.8 2 1.8 2 1.8 2 1.8 2 1.8 2 1.8 2 1.8 2 1.8 2 1.8 2 1.8 2 1.8 2 1.8 2 1.8 <th>hastelio 4.16 4.5 1 1 eqn 16.54 9 (9) (6, 0.297)bin^3 7.14 L(ft) 3.32 D(ft) 1 Pres 140001bhr SP-101 3.965.94 kg/hr 8.740.94 lb/hr 2.32 4.5 1 1 heat HX-104 33.71 m⁶2 362.69 ft⁶2 1.8 2 1 1 heat HX-104 33.71 m⁶2 30.76 ft⁶2 1.8 2 1 1 it ex HX-105 21.45 m⁶2 191.34 ft⁶2 1.8 2 1 1 it ex HX-105 21.45 m⁶2 191.34 ft⁶2 1.8 2 1 1 it ex HX-103 17.78 m⁶2 191.34 ft⁶2 1.8 2 1 1 it ex V-107 7.43 m⁶3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 1 it e</th> <th></th> <th>••</th> <th>vesser + 0)</th> <th></th> <th>2,495.00</th> <th>кg</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | hastelio 4.16 4.5 1 1 eqn 16.54 9 (9) (6, 0.297)bin^3 7.14 L(ft) 3.32 D(ft) 1 Pres 140001bhr SP-101 3.965.94 kg/hr 8.740.94 lb/hr 2.32 4.5 1 1 heat HX-104 33.71 m ⁶ 2 362.69 ft ⁶ 2 1.8 2 1 1 heat HX-104 33.71 m ⁶ 2 30.76 ft ⁶ 2 1.8 2 1 1 it ex HX-105 21.45 m ⁶ 2 191.34 ft ⁶ 2 1.8 2 1 1 it ex HX-105 21.45 m ⁶ 2 191.34 ft ⁶ 2 1.8 2 1 1 it ex HX-103 17.78 m ⁶ 2 191.34 ft ⁶ 2 1.8 2 1 1 it ex V-107 7.43 m ⁶ 3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 1 it e | | •• | vesser + 0) | | 2,495.00 | кg | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | equin 16.54 16.56, 16.59 9 * 916*, 0.2971brin*3 7.14 L(ft) 3.32 D(ft) Press 140001brhr SP-101 3,965.94 kg/hr 8,740.94 lb/hr 2.32 4.5 1 1 heat HX-104 33.71 m²2 362.69 ft*2 1.8 2 1 1 tex HX-104 21.45 m²2 230.78 ft*2 1.8 2 1 1 tex HX-103 17.78 m²2 191.34 ft*2 1.8 2 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m*3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m*3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m*3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 ing S0.692.6 1.01 12.55 1 | | | | hastelloy | | | | | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | | 1 | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | eqtn 16.54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ** 9/16 +, 0.2971b/m^3 7.14 L(ft) 3.32 D(ft) Screw Press 140001b/hr SP-101 3,965.94 kg/hr 8,740.94 lb/hr 2.32 4.5 1 Water heat ex HX-104 33.71 m^2 362.69 ft^62 1.8 2 1 Screw Press 140001b/hr 2.32 4.5 1 Water heat Reatex HX-105 21.45 m^2 230.78 ft^62 1.8 2 1 Solvent heat ex HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 ft^62 1.8 2 1 CSTR dissolving 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Carbon Treatment GAC-101 371.02 ft/3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 V-108 88.89 m^3 23.531.48 gal 4. | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | 16.56, 16.59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screw Press 140001bhr 5.22 D(t) Screw Press 140001bhr SP-101 3.965.94 kg/hr 8.740.94 lb/hr 2.32 4.5 1 Water heat ex HX-104 33.71 m^2 362.69 ft^2 1.8 2 1 8:2 heat ex HX-105 21.45 m^2 230.78 ft^2 1.8 2 1 Solvent heat ex HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 ft^2 1.8 2 1 CSTR dissolving 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Carbon Treatment GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 V-108 1 kg | Press 14000 bhr SP-101 3,965.94 kghr 8,740.94 1bhr 2.32 4.5 1 1 heat HX-104 33.71 m²2 362.69 fr²2 1.8 2 1 1 heat HX-105 21.45 m²2 230.78 fr²2 1.8 2 1 1 it HX-103 17.78 m²2 191.34 fr²2 1.8 2 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m²3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 nent GAC-101 371.02 fr³3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 nent GAC-101 33,682.6 kg n²3 23,531.48 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 w vestel +67 5.6 25.19 L(ft) 12.59 D(ft) 1 1 w vestel +67 5.6 kg | | | | * 9/16", 0.2071b/in^3 | 7 14 | L (ft) | 3 32 | D(ft) | | | | | | |
| Screw Press 14000lb/hr SP-101 3,965.94 kg/hr 8,740.94 lb/hr 2.32 4.5 1 Water heat ex HX-104 33.71 m²2 362.69 ft²2 1.8 2 1 82 beat ex HX-105 21.45 m²2 230.78 ft²2 1.8 2 1 Solvent heat ex HX-103 17.78 m²2 191.34 ft²2 1.8 2 1 CSTR dissolving 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m²3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Carbon Treatment GAC-101 371.02 ft²3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 W V-108 1 kg Kg Kg Kg Kg W Jacket (P) S8.89 m²3 23.531.48 gal 4.16 4.5 1 W Jacket (P) S6 kg 4.16 4.5 1 Quester (P) S6 | Press 14000lb/hr SP-101 3,965.94 kg/hr 8,740.94 lb/hr 2.32 4.5 1 1 heat HX-104 33,71 m²2 362.69 fr²2 1.8 2 1 1 tex HX-105 21.45 m²2 230.78 fr²2 1.8 2 1 1 tex HX-103 17,78 m²2 290.78 fr²2 1.8 2 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m²3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m²3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 inent GAC-101 33,682.6 i | | | | 0.29710/111-3 | 7.14 | L(II) | 5.52 | D(II) | | | | | | |
| Serew Press 14000lb/hr SP-101 3.965.94 kg/hr 8.740.94 lb/hr 2.32 4.5 1 Water heat ex HX-104 33.71 m^2 362.69 ft*2 1.8 2 1 82 heat ex HX-105 21.45 m*2 230.78 ft*2 1.8 2 1 Solvent heat ex HX-103 17.78 m*2 191.34 ft*2 1.8 2 1 Solvent heat ex HX-103 17.78 m*2 191.34 ft*2 1.8 2 1 Carbon 7.43 m*2 191.34 ft*2 1.8 2 1 Keactor 6 V-107 7.43 m*3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 User 1 33.682.6 1 kg Kg Kg Kg Kg Kg Reactor 6 V-108 1 kg Kg 4.16 4.5 1 User 1 33.682.6 1 kg 4.16 4.5 1 eqn1 16.56 25.19 L(ft) <th>Press 140001b/hr SP-101 3,965.94 kg/hr 8,740.94 1b/hr 2.32 4.5 1 1 heat HX-104 33.71 m^2 362.69 ft*2 1.8 2 1 1 it ex HX-105 21.45 m*2 230.78 ft*2 1.8 2 1 1 it ex HX-105 21.45 m*2 230.78 ft*2 1.8 2 1 1 it ex HX-103 17.78 m*2 191.34 ft*2 1.8 2 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m*3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m*3 2.3531.48 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 ing 33,682.6 kg </th> <th></th> | Press 140001b/hr SP-101 3,965.94 kg/hr 8,740.94 1b/hr 2.32 4.5 1 1 heat HX-104 33.71 m^2 362.69 ft*2 1.8 2 1 1 it ex HX-105 21.45 m*2 230.78 ft*2 1.8 2 1 1 it ex HX-105 21.45 m*2 230.78 ft*2 1.8 2 1 1 it ex HX-103 17.78 m*2 191.34 ft*2 1.8 2 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m*3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m*3 2.3531.48 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 ing 33,682.6 kg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water heat ex HX-104 33.71 m^2 362.69 ft^2 1.8 2 1 8:2 heat ex HX-105 21.45 m^2 230.78 ft^2 1.8 2 1 8:2 heat ex HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 ft^2 1.8 2 1 Solvent heat ex HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 ft^2 1.8 2 1 CSTR dissolving 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Carbon 74.3 m^3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 V-108 1 12.35 L(ft) 6.18 D(ft) 1 <t< th=""><th>heat HX-104 33.71 m^2 362.69 ft*2 1.8 2 1 1 it ex HX-105 214.5 m^2 230.78 ft*2 1.8 2 1 1 it ex HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 ft*2 1.8 2 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-108 12.35 L(ft) 6.18 D(ft) 1 1 1 ing 36,682.6 1 kg i 1 <td< th=""><th>Screw Press</th><th>14000lb/hr</th><th></th><th>SP-101</th><th>3,965.94</th><th>kg/hr</th><th>8,740.94</th><th>lb/hr</th><th>2.32</th><th>4.5</th><th>1</th><th></th><th>1</th></td<></th></t<> | heat HX-104 33.71 m^2 362.69 ft*2 1.8 2 1 1 it ex HX-105 214.5 m^2 230.78 ft*2 1.8 2 1 1 it ex HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 ft*2 1.8 2 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-108 12.35 L(ft) 6.18 D(ft) 1 1 1 ing 36,682.6 1 kg i 1 <td< th=""><th>Screw Press</th><th>14000lb/hr</th><th></th><th>SP-101</th><th>3,965.94</th><th>kg/hr</th><th>8,740.94</th><th>lb/hr</th><th>2.32</th><th>4.5</th><th>1</th><th></th><th>1</th></td<> | Screw Press | 14000lb/hr | | SP-101 | 3,965.94 | kg/hr | 8,740.94 | lb/hr | 2.32 | 4.5 | 1 | | 1 | |
| Water heat ex HX-104 33.71 m ⁴ 2 362.69 ft ⁴ 2 1.8 2 1 8:2 heat ex HX-105 21.45 m ⁴ 2 230.78 ft ⁴ 2 1.8 2 1 8:2 heat ex HX-105 21.45 m ⁴ 2 230.78 ft ⁴ 2 1.8 2 1 Solvent heat ex HX-103 17.78 m ⁴ 2 191.34 ft ⁴ 2 1.8 2 1 Carbon 7.43 m ⁴ 3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Carbon 7.43 m ⁴ 3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Carbon 7.102 ft ⁴ 3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Carbon 7.102 ft ⁴ 3 2.351.48 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Carbon 7.108 88.89 m ⁴ 3 23.531.48 gal 4.16 4.5 1 V-108 88.89 m ⁴ 3 23.531.48 gal 4.16 4.5 1 eqtn 16.56 25.19 L(ft) <t< th=""><th>Interview 33.71 m² 362.69 ft² 1.8 2 1 It ex HX-105 21.45 m² 230.78 ft² 1.8 2 1 It ex HX-105 21.45 m² 230.78 ft⁴ 1.8 2 1 It ex HX-105 It m² 230.78 ft⁶ If ft a m² 191.34 ft⁶ It is ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<> | Interview 33.71 m ² 362.69 ft ² 1.8 2 1 It ex HX-105 21.45 m ² 230.78 ft ² 1.8 2 1 It ex HX-105 21.45 m ² 230.78 ft ⁴ 1.8 2 1 It ex HX-105 It m ² 230.78 ft ⁶ If ft a m ² 191.34 ft ⁶ It is ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a It ft a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K INF 10 JUN 10 IN 2 JUN 10 IN 2 IN 2 IN 3 IN 10 IN | INCLOS INTE JOLEO INTE INTE JOLEO INTE | Water heat | HX-104 | | | 33 71 | m^2 | 362.69 | ft^2 | 1.8 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 8:2 heat ex HX-105 21.45 m ² 230.78 ft ^{A2} 1.8 2 1 Solvent heat ex HX-103 17.78 m ² 191.34 ft ^{A2} 1.8 2 1 CSTR dissolving 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^A $1.966.37$ gal 4.16 4.5 1 Carbon Treatment GAC-101 371.02 ft ^{A3} $2.775.26$ gal 4.16 4.5 1 V-108 12.35 L(fr) 6.18 D(fr) 1 eqtn 16.56 25.19 L(fr) 12.59 D(fr) hastelloy, diriver, dirit, fi < 5.61.59 85 85 | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | 1124-104 | | | 55.71 | 111 2 | 502.07 | 11 2 | 1.0 | | 1 | | 1 | |
| 8:2 heat ex HX-105 21.45 m^2 230.78 ft^2 1.8 2 1 Solvent heat ex HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 ft^2 1.8 2 1 CSTR dissolving 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^{A3} $1.966.37$ gal 4.16 4.5 1 Carbon Treatment GAC-101 371.02 ft^A3 $2.775.26$ gal 4.16 4.5 1 V-108 1 kg Reactor 6 MSMPR) 88.89 m^A3 $23.531.48$ gal 4.16 4.5 1 W Jacket (P 36,901.8 kg 35.3 hp 3.3 4.5 1 W Jacket (P 56 kg -1 $33,816.2$ 0 kg V-109 0 kg $23.671.88$ 29 4.16 4.5 1 V-109 0 kg $23.671.88$ 29 4.16 4.5 1 M Jacket (P $33.816.2$ <th>t ex HX-105 21.45 m^2 230.78 ft^2 1.8 2 1 1 t HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 ft^2 1.8 2 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 $1.966.37$ gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 nent GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 $2.775.26$ gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 nent GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 $2.775.26$ gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 nent GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 $2.775.26$ gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 r 6 W $33.682.6$ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 w 1.65 25.19 $L(ft)$ 12.59 $D(ft)$ 33.3 4.5 1 1 w 1.65,6 5 kg $33.662.6$ 1 1 1 1 1</th> <th></th> | t ex HX-105 21.45 m^2 230.78 ft^2 1.8 2 1 1 t HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 ft^2 1.8 2 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 $1.966.37$ gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 nent GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 $2.775.26$ gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 nent GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 $2.775.26$ gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 nent GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 $2.775.26$ gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 r 6 W $33.682.6$ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 w 1.65 25.19 $L(ft)$ 12.59 $D(ft)$ 33.3 4.5 1 1 w 1.65,6 5 kg $33.662.6$ 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 heat ex HX-105 21.45 m^2 230.78 ft*2 1.8 2 1 Solvent heat ex HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 ft*2 1.8 2 1 CSTR dissolving 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Carbon Treatment GAC-101 371.02 ft*3 2,775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 V-108 Reactor 6 (MSMPR) 88.89 m^3 23,531.48 gal 4.16 4.5 1 eqtn 16.56 25.19 L(ft) 12.59 D(ft) hastelloy, driver, agitator agitator 36,901.8 V-109 6 4.16 4.5 1 Quert 16.54 1 Quert 16.54 1 Quert 16.54 1 Quert 16.54 1 | tt ex HX-105 21.45 m ² /2 230.78 ft ²² 1.8 2 1 1 t HX-103 17.78 m ² 191.34 ft ²² 1.8 2 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m ² 191.34 ft ²² 1.8 2 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m ⁴ 3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m ⁴ 3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 inent GAC-101 371.02 ft ⁴ 3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 inent GAC-101 371.02 ft ⁴ 3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 inent GAC-101 371.02 ft ⁴ 3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 inent GAC-101 33,682.6 inent 33,3682.6 inent 33,3682.6 inent 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solvent heat ex HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 ft^2 1.8 2 1 CSTR dissolving 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 1,966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Carbon Treatment GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 2,775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 V-108 1 kg Reactor 6 0(tr) 6.18 D(ft) 0(tr) 0(| t HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 ft^2 1.8 2 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 nemt GAC-101 371.02 ft/3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 nemt GAC-101 371.02 ft/3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 nemt GAC-101 371.02 ft/3 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 v108 12.35 L(ft) 6.18 D(ft) 1 1 1 v-108 1 kg 73 23,531.48 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 weight 16.56 25.19 L(ft) 12.59 D(ft) 1 1 weight 16.56 25.19 L(ft) 12.59 D(ft) 1 1 weight 16.56 25.19 kg 33.901.8 33 4.5 1 1 1 1 | 8:2 heat ex | HX-105 | | | 21.45 | m^2 | 230.78 | ft^2 | 1.8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | |
| bratter HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 ft^2 1.8 2 1 CSTR dissolving dissolving 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Carbon Treatment GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 2,775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Carbon Treatment GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 2,775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 V-108 1 kg eqtn 16.56 25.19 L(ft) 12.59 D(ft) M Jacket (P S kg V-109 GASUB A.16 4.5 1 W Jacket (P S kg V-109 Jacket (P S Kg V-109 <th cols<="" th=""><th>HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 ft^2 1.8 2 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 1,966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 nent GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 2,775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 nent GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 2,775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 v108 1 kg 1 kg 1 1 1 v108 1 kg 1 1 1 1 1 1 v108 1 kg 1 1 1 1 1 1 v108 1 kg 1 1 1 1 1 1 wessel + 6") 33,682.6 1 1 1 1 1 1 weight 16.56 25.19 L(ft) 12.59 D(ft) 1 1 1 weight 16.56 5 kg 4.16 4.5 <</th><th>Solvent</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th> | <th>HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 ft^2 1.8 2 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 1,966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 nent GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 2,775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 nent GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 2,775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 v108 1 kg 1 kg 1 1 1 v108 1 kg 1 1 1 1 1 1 v108 1 kg 1 1 1 1 1 1 v108 1 kg 1 1 1 1 1 1 wessel + 6") 33,682.6 1 1 1 1 1 1 weight 16.56 25.19 L(ft) 12.59 D(ft) 1 1 1 weight 16.56 5 kg 4.16 4.5 <</th> <th>Solvent</th> <th></th> | HX-103 17.78 m^2 191.34 ft^2 1.8 2 1 1 ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 1,966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 nent GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 2,775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 nent GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 2,775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 v108 1 kg 1 kg 1 1 1 v108 1 kg 1 1 1 1 1 1 v108 1 kg 1 1 1 1 1 1 v108 1 kg 1 1 1 1 1 1 wessel + 6") 33,682.6 1 1 1 1 1 1 weight 16.56 25.19 L(ft) 12.59 D(ft) 1 1 1 weight 16.56 5 kg 4.16 4.5 < | Solvent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CSTR dissolving 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 1,966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Carbon Treatment GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 2,775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Carbon Treatment GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 2,775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 V-108 1 kg Reactor 6 0(ft) 33,682.6 V-108 1 kg Reactor 6 W vessel + 6") 88.89 m^3 23,531.48 gal 4.16 4.5 1 M Jacket (P 36,901.8 W vessel + 6") 5 kg V-109 0.2971b/m^3 26.69 L(ft) 13.09 D(ft) | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | heat ex | HX-103 | | | 17.78 | m^2 | 191.34 | ft^2 | 1.8 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | |
| CSTR dissolving 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Carbon Treatment GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 2,775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Carbon Treatment GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 2,775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 V-108 I I Kg eqtn 16.56 25.19 L(ft) 12.59 D(ft) hastelloy, driver, agitator 35.3 hp 3.3 4.5 I W Jacket (P 36,901.8 skg W Jacket (P 36,901.8 Skg V-109 0 kg V-109 33,816.2 0 kg V-109< | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| dissolving 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^{A_3} 1.966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Carbon Treatment GAC-101 371.02 fr^{A_3} 2.775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 V-108 I 12.35 L(ft) 6.18 D(ft) I <thi< th=""> I <thi< th=""></thi<></thi<> | ing 30 minutes V-107 7.43 m^3 1,966.37 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 nent GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 2,775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 Nent GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 2,775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 V-108 1 kg 7.6 0.18 D(ft) 1 1 1 v-108 1 kg statelloy, driver, agitator 33,682.6 1 1 1 W Jacket (P 36,901.8 5 kg | CSTR | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carbon Treatment GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 $2,775.26$ gal 4.16 4.5 1 I2.35 L(ft) 6.18 D(ft) 1 8.8 0 1 kg Reactor 6 1 kg Reactor 6 23,531.48 gal 4.16 4.5 1 V-108 1 kg Reactor 6 23,531.48 gal 4.16 4.5 1 V-108 88.89 m^3 23,531.48 gal 4.16 4.5 1 U(fi) 12.59 D(ft) M vessel + 6") 5 kg M vessel + 6") 5 kg M vessel + 6") 2 0 <th cols<="" th=""><th>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</th><th>dissolving</th><th>30 minutes</th><th></th><th>V-107</th><th>7.43</th><th>m^3</th><th>1,966.37</th><th>gal</th><th>4.16</th><th>4.5</th><th></th><th>1</th><th></th></th> | <th>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</th> <th>dissolving</th> <th>30 minutes</th> <th></th> <th>V-107</th> <th>7.43</th> <th>m^3</th> <th>1,966.37</th> <th>gal</th> <th>4.16</th> <th>4.5</th> <th></th> <th>1</th> <th></th> | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | dissolving | 30 minutes | | V-107 | 7.43 | m^3 | 1,966.37 | gal | 4.16 | 4.5 | | 1 | |
| Chronic Treatment GAC-101 371.02 ft^3 2,775.26 gal 4.16 4.5 1 I2.35 L(ft) 6.18 D(ft) V-108 I Reactor 6 (MISMPR) 88.89 m^3 23,531.48 gal 4.16 4.5 1 V-108 88.89 m^3 23,531.48 gal 4.16 4.5 1 eqtn 16.56 25.19 L(ft) 12.59 D(ft) agitator 35.3 hp 3.3 4.5 1 V-109 A 16 4.16 4.16 4.16 4.16 4.16 4.16 4.16 4.16 4.16 4.16 4.16 4.16 4.16 4.16 4.16 4.16 4.16 </th <th>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</th> <th>Carbon</th> <th></th> | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Carbon | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I2.35 L(ft) 6.18 D(ft) V-108 Reactor 6 (MSMPR) 88.89 m^3 23,531.48 gal 4.16 4.5 eqtn 16.56 25.19 L(ft) 12.59 D(ft) hastelloy, driver, agitator 35.3 hp 3.3 4.5 1 W Jacket (P 36,901.8 5 kg Mastelloy 4.16 4.5 1 V-109 0 kg V-109 0 kg V-109 0 kg V-109 89,42 m^3 23,671.88 rai 4,16 4,5 1 | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Treatment | GAC-101 | | | 371.02 | ft^3 | 2,775.26 | gal | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 33,682.6 V-108 1 kg Reactor 6 (MSMPR) 88.89 m^3 23,531.48 gal 4.16 4.5 1 eqtn 16.56 25.19 L(ft) 12.59 D(ft) hastelloy, driver, agitator 36,901.8 5 kg W Jacket (P vessel + 6") 36,901.8 5 kg Multiple 4.16 4.5 1 V-109 0.2971b/in^3 26.69 L(ft) 13.09 D(ft) V-109 kg V-109 Reactor 7 W 89.42 m^3 23.671.88 gal 4.16 4.5 1 | $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | 12.35 | L(ft) | 6.18 | D(ft) | | | | | | |
| 33,682.6 N-108 Reactor 6 (MSMPR) 88.89 m^3 23,531.48 gal 4.16 4.5 1 eqtn 16.56 25.19 L(ft) 12.59 D(ft) hastelloy, driver, agitator 35.3 hp 3.3 4.5 1 W Jacket (P 36,901.8 MW vessel + 6") 5 kg Note that the form of the form | 33,682.6 V-108 1 kg r 6 88.89 m^3 23,531.48 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 eqtn 16.56 25.19 L(ft) 12.59 D(ft) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33,002.0 Reactor 6 (MSMPR) 88.89 m^3 23,531.48 gal 4.16 4.5 1 eqn 16.56 25.19 L(ft) 12.59 D(ft) hastelloy, driver, agitator 35.3 hp 3.3 4.5 1 Jacket (P 36,901.8 5 kg W Jacket (P 36,901.8 5 kg Mastelloy, driver, agitator 36,901.8 | V-108 1 kg r 6 PR) 88.89 m^3 23,531.48 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 eqtn 16.56 25.19 L(ft) 12.59 D(ft) hastelloy, driver, agitator 35.3 hp 3.3 4.5 1 1 W Jacket (P vessel + 6") 36,901.8 5 kg Mu V-109 5 kg V-109 0.2971b/in^3 26.69 L(ft) 13.09 D(ft) | | | | | 33 602 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Reactor 6 (MSMPR) n_{g} eqtn 16.56 25.19 L(ft) 12.59 D(ft) hastelloy, driver, agitator 35.3 hp 3.3 4.5 1 W Jacket (P vessel + 6") 36,901.8 5 kg 4.16 4.5 1 W Jacket (P vessel + 6") 36,901.8 5 kg | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | V-108 | | | 1 | kg | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Reactor 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | eqn 16.56 25.19 L(ft) 12.59 D(ft) hastelloy, driver, agitator 35.3 hp 3.3 4.5 1 1 W Jacket (P vessel + 6") 36,901.8 5 kg | (MSMPR) | | | | 88.89 | m^3 | 23,531.48 | gal | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 | | |
| equi 10.30 23.19 L(II) hastelloy, driver, agitator 35.3 hp 3.3 4.5 1 Jacket (P 36,901.8 5 kg M Vessel + 6") 5 kg M eqtn 16.54 16.65, 16.59 V-109 O kg V-109 33,816.2 0 kg W 23,671.88 rail 4,16 4,5 1 V-109 89,42 m^3 23,671.88 rail 4,16 4,5 1 W Vessel + 6") 33,816.2 C Vessel + 6") 33,816.2 C Vessel + 6" Vessel + 6" <th cols<="" th=""><th>eqn 16.50 25.19 L(t) 12.59 D(t) hastelloy, driver, agitator 35.3 hp 3.3 4.5 1 1 W Jacket (P 36,901.8 5 kg </th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>agta 16.56</th><th>25.10</th><th>L (fe)</th><th>10.50</th><th>D(ft)</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th> | <th>eqn 16.50 25.19 L(t) 12.59 D(t) hastelloy, driver, agitator 35.3 hp 3.3 4.5 1 1 W Jacket (P 36,901.8 5 kg </th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>agta 16.56</th> <th>25.10</th> <th>L (fe)</th> <th>10.50</th> <th>D(ft)</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | eqn 16.50 25.19 L(t) 12.59 D(t) hastelloy, driver, agitator 35.3 hp 3.3 4.5 1 1 W Jacket (P 36,901.8 5 kg | | | | agta 16.56 | 25.10 | L (fe) | 10.50 | D(ft) | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Matchoy, driver, agitator 35.3 hp 3.3 4.5 1 Jacket (P 36,901.8 Vessel + 6") 5 kg Mastelloy 4.16 4.5 1 Mastelloy 4.16 4.5 1 Mastelloy 4.16 4.5 1 Mastelloy 4.16 4.5 1 Vende 33,816.2 Vende Vende V-109 0 kg V-109 Say 23,671.88 gal 4.16 4.5 1 Vende Say 23,671.88 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 Vende Say 23,671.88 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 Vende | | | | hastellov | 25.19 | L(II) | 12.59 | D(II) | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | agitator 35.3 hp 3.3 4.5 1 W Jacket (P vessel + 6") 36,901.8 5 kg hastelloy 4.16 4.5 1 1 eqtn 16.54 16.59 *9/16", 0.2971b/in^3 26.69 L(ft) 13.09 D(ft) V-109 0 kg | | | | driver, | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jacket (P vessel + 6") $36,901.8$ 5 kg hastelloy 4.16 4.5 1 eqtn 16.54 16.56, 16.59 * 9/16", 0.297lb/in^3 26.69 L(ft) 13.09 D(ft) V-109 $33,816.2$ 0 0 kg 4.16 4.5 1 Reactor 7 $89,42$ m^3 $23,671.88$ rai 4.16 4.5 1 | Jacket (P vessel + 6") $36,901.8$ 5 4.16 4.5 1 hastelloy 4.16 4.5 1 1 eqtn 16.54 16.56, 16.59 $*9/16"$, 0.2971b/in^3 26.69 L(ft) 13.09 D(ft) V-109 V-109 0 kg PR) 89.42 m^3 $23,671.88$ gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 v-109 0 kg v-10 89.42 m^3 $23,671.88$ gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 vesta 16.56 25.24 12.62 $V(0)$ | | | | agitator | | | 35.3 | hp | 3.3 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 | | |
| W vessel + 6") 5 kg hastelloy 4.16 4.5 1 eqtn 16.54 16.54 16.59 1 16.56 16.59 * 9/16", 0.2971b/in^3 26.69 L(ft) 13.09 D(ft) V-109 33,816.2 0 kg V-109 Reactor 7 (MSMPR) 89.42 m^3 23.671.88 rail 4.16 4.5 1 | W vessel + 6") 5 kg hastelloy 4.16 4.5 1 eqtn 16.54 16.54, 16.59 16.76, 16.59 16.76, 16.59 * 9/16", 0.2971b/in^3 26.69 L(ft) 13.09 D(ft) V-109 0 kg v -109 0 kg PR) 89.42 m^3 23,671.88 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 | | | Jacket (P | | 36,901.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Instensor 4.16 4.5 1 eqtn 16.54 16.56, 16.59 16.56, 16.59 16.57 16.56, 16.59 * 9/16", 0.2971b/in^3 26.69 L(ft) 13.09 D(ft) V-109 33,816.2 0 kg 16 4.5 1 W-109 89.42 m^3 23.671.88 gal 4.16 4.5 1 | No.2971b/in^3 26.69 L(ft) 13.09 D(ft) V-109 0 kg r 7 89.42 m^3 23,671.88 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 | | W | vessel + 6") | hostallar | 5 | kg | | | | 15 | 1 | 1 | | |
| V-109 33,816.2 0 V | V-109 33,816.2 0 0 kg PR) 89.42 m^3 23,671.88 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 | | | | eatn 16 54 | | | | | 4.10 | 4.3 | 1 | 1 | | |
| * 9/16", 0.297lb/in^3 26.69 L(ft) 13.09 D(ft) V-109 33,816.2 0 0 kg Reactor 7 (MSMPR) 89.42 m^3 23,671.88 gal 4,16 4,5 1 | * 9/16", 0.297lb/in^3 26.69 L(ft) 13.09 D(ft) V-109 33,816.2 0 0 kg r 7 89.42 m^3 23,671.88 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 | | | | 16.56, 16.59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.297lb/in^3 26.69 L(ft) 13.09 D(ft) V-109 33,816.2 0 kg Reactor 7 (MSMPR) 89.42 m^3 23,671.88 gal 4,16 4,5 1 | 0.297lb/in^3 26.69 L(ft) 13.09 D(ft) V-109 33,816.2 0 kg r 7 89.42 m^3 23,671.88 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 | | | | * 9/16", | | | | | | | | | | |
| V-109 33,816.2 0 kg Reactor 7 (MSMPR) 89,42 m^3 23,671.88 gal 4,16 4,5 1 | V-109 33,816.2 0 kg pr 7 PR) 89.42 m^3 23,671.88 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 | | | | 0.297lb/in^3 | 26.69 | L(ft) | 13.09 | D(ft) | | | | | | |
| V-109 0 kg Reactor 7 (MSMPR) 89.42 m^3 23.671.88 gal 4.16 4.5 1 | V-109 0 kg pr 7 0 kg PR) 89.42 m^3 23,671.88 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reactor 7 0 3 23.671.88 gal 4.16 4.5 1 | r 7 PR) 89.42 m ³ 23,671.88 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 | | | | | 22 016 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| (MSMPR) 89.42 m ³ 23.671.88 gal 4.16 4.5 1 | PR) 89.42 m^3 23,671.88 gal 4.16 4.5 1 1 output 16.56 25.24 L(5) 12.62 D(5) | | V-109 | | | 33,816.2 0 | kg | | | | | | | | |
| | ante 16.56 0.504 1.760 10.70 D.60 | Reactor 7 | V-109 | | | 33,816.2 0 | kg | | | | | | | | |
| | | Reactor 7 (MSMPR) | V-109 | | | 33,816.2 0 89.42 | kg m^3 | 23,671.88 | gal | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | | 1 | |



| | | | hastelloy, driver. | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------|-------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| | | La alaat (D | agitator | 27.041.6 | | 35.51 | hp | 3.3 | 4.5 | 1 | | 1 |
| | W | vessel + 6") | | 37,041.0 7 | kg | | | | | | | |
| | | | hastelloy eatn 16.54 | | | | | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | | 16.56, 16.59 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.297lb/in^3 | 26.74 | L(ft) | 13.12 | D(ft) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reactor 8 (MSMPR) | | | | 1 712 80 | ko | | | | | | | |
| (| | | | 1 | | 264.72 | 1 | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | | 1 |
| | | | | 1 | m^3 | 204.72 | gai | 4.10 | 4.5 | 1 | | 1 |
| | | | eqtn 16.56 hastellov. | 5.64 | L(ft) | 2.82 | D(ft) | | | | | |
| | | | driver, | | | 0.4 | ha | 2.2 | 15 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Jacket (P | agnator | | | 0.4 | np | 5.5 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 | |
| | W | vessel + 6") | | 2,495.06 | kg | | | | | | | |
| | | | hastelloy | | | | | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | | 1 |
| | | | 16.56, 16.59 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | * 9/16", 0.297lb/in^3 | 7.14 | L(ft) | 3.32 | D(ft) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screw Press | SC-102 | | | 3,805.18 | kg/hr | 8,386.61 | lb/hr | 2.32 | 4.5 | 1 | | 1 |
| Water heat | HX-106 | | | 32 34 | m^2 | 347.99 | ft^2 | 1.8 | 2 | 1 | | 1 |
| | 111 100 | | | 52.54 | | 541.57 | 11 2 | 1.0 | 2 | 1 | | |
| 8:2 heat ex | HX-107 | | | 20.58 | m^2 | 221.42 | ft^2 | 1.8 | 2 | 1 | | 1 |
| Fluid Bed | | indirect heat | | | | | | | | | | |
| Drying | 0.5 | rotary | | 698.88 | ft^3 | 1,397.77 | ft^2 | 2.06 | 2 | 1 | | 1 |
| | FBDK-101 | | | 63.41958 | 6:1 L:D | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 397 | kg/min | | | | | | | |
| | | hastelloy, | | | | | | | | | | |
| distillaiton | C-101 | pressure | | 6,390.04 | kg | | | | | | | |
| 260.44416 | ft^3 | | | 7.29 | m^3 | 1,930.45 | gal | 4.16 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cooling ex | | | | 629.71 | m^2 | 6,778.14 | ft^2 | 1.8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| Heating ex | | | | 335.99 | m^2 | 3,616.53 | ft^2 | 1.8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | cone roof, | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bottoms | V-111 | stainless | | 973 70 | m^3 | 257 782 21 | og1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| Storage | V-111 | 51001 | | 713.19 | in 5 | 257,762.51 | Ξui | Ŧ | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| Tops | | cone roof, stainless | | | | | | | | | | |
| Storage | V-112 | steel | | 4,740.15 | m^3 | 1,254,811.97 | gal | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |



| Unit Name | Unit Assumptions | Cpl | Cv | 16.32 cost (Cp) | Cost | Cost Index | Quantity | Site Factor | Spares | Total | Total Spares | Total Storage |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|----------|----------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|
| Water Storage | V-101 | | | 179,468 | 179,468 | 253,217 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | | 0 | 215,234.44 |
| P-A storage | V-103 | | | 155,590 | 155,590 | 219,527 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | | 0 | 186,598.03 |
| AA storage | V-102 | | | 260,975 | 495,853 | 699,616 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | | 0 | 594,673.52 |
| Heat exchanger | UV 101 | | | 2.977 | 9.054 | 11.264 | | 0.85 | 0 | 0.660 | 0 | |
| H2O | HX-101 | | | 2,877 | 8,054 | 11,364 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 9,660 | 0 | |
| Heat exchanger AA | HX-102 | | | 2,528 | 7,078 | 9,987 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 8,489 | 0 | |
| | D 101 | 0.712 | 20.720 | 107 405 | 770.070 | 1 100 100 | | 0.05 | 1 | 025 424 | 025 424 | |
| Reactor 1 | R-101 | 8,/13 | 39,729 | 187,495 | //9,9/8 | 1,100,498 | 1 | 0.85 | 1 | 935,424 | 935,424 | |
| (CSTR) | | | | 0.551 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | 8,551 | 58,144 | 82,038 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 69,732 | 0 | |
| | W | 10,071 | 44,488 | 210,265 | 874,704 | 1,234,150 | 1 | 0.85 | 1 | 1,049,027 | 1,049,027 | |
| | | | | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Reactor 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (CSTR) | R-102 | 9,423 | 42,362 | 200,051 | 832,211 | 1,174,195 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 998,066 | 0 | |
| | | | | 9,381 | 63,788 | 90,001 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 76,501 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| | W | 10,812 | 47,207 | 223,244 | 928,694 | 1,310,327 | 1 | 0.85 | 1 | 1,113,778 | 1,113,778 | |
| | | | | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | 0 | |
| Reactor 3 (MSMPR) | V-105 | 26,906 | 105,423 | 501,311 | 2,085,452 | 2,942,437 | 1 | 0.85 | 1 | 2,501,071 | 2,501,071 | |
| | | | | 32,429 | 220,516 | 311,134 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 264,464 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| | W | 28,808 | 111,889 | 532,307 | 2,214,398 | 3,124,371 | 1 | 0.85 | 1 | 2,655,716 | 2,655,716 | |
| Reactor 4 | | | | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| (MSMPR) | V-106 | 26,984 | 105,702 | 502,642 | 2,090,992 | 2,950,254 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 2,507,716 | 0 | |
| | | | | 32,540 | 221,269 | 312,196 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 265,367 | 0 | |
| | | | | | , | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| | W | 28,887 | 112,173 | 533,667 | 2,220,056 | 3,132,354 | 1 | 0.85 | 1 | 2,662,501 | 2,662,501 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screw Press | 14000lb/hr | | | 318,402 | 1,853,098 | 2,614,600 | 1 | 0.85 | 1 | 2,222,410 | 2,222,410 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water heat ex | HX-104 | | | 3,695 | 10,346 | 14,598 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 12,408 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8:2 heat ex | | | | 3,437 | 9,624 | 13,579 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 11,542 | 0 | |



| Solvent heat ex | HX-105 | | | 3,336 | 9,340 | 13,178 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 11,202 | 0 | |
|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---|------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| CSTR dissolving | HX-103 | | | 61,154 | 468,439 | 660,937 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 561,796 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carbon Treatment | GAC-101 | | | 9,316 | 71,360 | 100,684 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 85,581 | 0 | |
| D ((| | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| (MSMPR) | V-108 | 26,111 | 102,570 | 487,677 | 2,028,738 | 2,862,417 | 1 | 0.85 | 1 | 2,433,054 | 2,433,054 | |
| | | | | 31,299 | 212,831 | 300,290 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 255,247 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| | W | 27,996 | 108,975 | 518,383 | 2,156,473 | 3,042,642 | 1 | 0.85 | 1 | 2,586,246 | 2,586,246 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | V-109 | 26,186 | 102,839 | 488,963 | 2,034,085 | 2,869,961 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 2,439,466 | 0 | |
| Reactor 7 (MSMPR) | | | | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | 31,405 | 213,554 | 301,310 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 256,114 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | W | 28,072 | 109,250 | 519,696 | 2,161,934 | 3,050,348 | 1 | 0.85 | 1 | 2,592,796 | 2,592,796 | |
| Canada Davada | 60.102 | | | 101.000 | 0 | 1.5(9.422 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 1 222 1(0 | 1 222 100 | |
| Screw Press | SC-102 | | | 191,000 | 1,111,620 | 1,508,425 | 1 | 0.85 | 1 | 1,333,100 | 1,333,100 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water heat ex | HX-106 | | | 3,671 | 10,278 | 14,502 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 12,326 | 0 | |
| | | | | - / | ., | , | | | | , | | |
| 8:2 heat ex | HX-107 | | | 3,415 | 9,561 | 13,490 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 11,466 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid Bed | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Drying | FBDR-101 | | | 499,105 | 1,527,260 | 2,154,864 | 1 | 0.85 | 1 | 1,831,635 | 1,831,635 | |
| | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| distillaiton | C-101 | 7,820 | 36,398 | 171,610 | 713,897 | 1,007,262 | 1 | 0.85 | 1 | 856,173 | 856,173 | |
| 260 44416 | ftA3 | | | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 200.44410 | 11.5 | | | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cooling ex | | | | 60,761 | 109,370 | 154,314 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 131,167 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heating ex | | | | 37 813 | 68.063 | 96.033 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | 81 628 | 0 | |
| Incuting ex | | | | 57,015 | 00,005 | 70,055 | | 0.05 | | 01,020 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bottoms Storage | V-111 | | | 158,204 | 791,022 | 1,116,081 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | | 0 | 948,668.71 |
| | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 0.00 | | | | |
| Tops Storage | V-112 | | | 356,301 | 1,781,504 | 2,513,585 | 1 | 0.85 | 0 | | 0 | 2,136,547.64 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | 32,842,927.32 | 25,774,925.50 | 4,081,722.34 | 32,842,927.32 |



| Pu | mp |)S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|
| FM | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | 4.5000 | |
| FT | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | |
| CB (\$) | 4360.2181 | 4360.2181 | 4360.2181 | 5659.2126 | 5810.7807 | 5659.2126 | 6204.4958 | 4350.2283 | 4360.2181 | 4360.2181 | 4360.2181 | 4761.6923 | 4360.2181 | 4360.2181 | 6227.6735 | 4473.1902 | 4473.1902 | 6227.6735 | 4292.6167 | 4360.2181 | 4360.2181 | 4360.2181 | 5132.0062 | 6129.7519 | 6503.8074 | 4761.6923 | 5794.0826 | 6063.3134 | 4879.2379 | 4703.9547 | 4553.5249 | |
| S | 500.0000 | 500.0000 | 500.0000 | 4587.1006 | 4987.3763 | 4587.1006 | 6048.8414 | 1134.1578 | 500.0000 | 500.0000 | 500.0000 | 2292.1114 | 500.0000 | 500.0000 | 6112.2969 | 1528.0742 | 1528.0742 | 6112.2969 | 764.0371 | 500.0000 | 500.0000 | 500.0000 | 3228.5599 | 5844.9343 | 6876.3340 | 2292.1114 | 4943.0507 | 5664.6207 | 2589.9280 | 2144.5748 | 1750.6228 | |
| H (ft) | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | |
| 0 | 50.0000 | 50.0000 | 50.0000 | 458.7101 | 498.7376 | 458.7101 | 604.8841 | 113.4158 | 50.0000 | 50.0000 | 50.0000 | 229.2111 | 50.0000 | 50.0000 | 611.2297 | 152.8074 | 152.8074 | 611.2297 | 76.4037 | 50.0000 | 50.0000 | 50.0000 | 322.8560 | 584.4934 | 687.6334 | 229.2111 | 494.3051 | 566.4621 | 258.9928 | 214.4575 | 175.0623 | |
| density | 1000.0000 | 1000.0000 | 1000.0000 | 1080.0000 | 1043.9310 | 1080.0000 | 1342.1322 | 1342.1322 | 1067.8632 | 1023.8569 | 1000.0000 | 1023.8569 | 1023.8569 | 1023.8569 | 1056.8616 | 1328.2563 | 1328.2563 | 1341.9612 | 1341.9612 | 1067.8632 | 1023.8569 | 1000.0000 | 1067.8632 | 1067.8632 | 1067.8632 | 1067.8632 | 1011.7878 | 1018.7701 | 1018.7701 | 1030.0000 | 1227.2378 | |
| min/cvcle | 90.000 | 30.0000 | 30.0000 | 10.0000 | 10.0000 | 10.0000 | 15.0000 | 80.0000 | 240.0000 | 30.0000 | 30.0000 | 10.0000 | 30.0000 | 30.0000 | 15.0000 | 60.0000 | 60.0000 | 15.0000 | 120.0000 | 240.0000 | 30.0000 | 30.0000 | 10.0000 | 10.0000 | 10.0000 | 10.0000 | 10.0000 | 20.0000 | 10.0000 | 10.0000 | 10.0000 | |
| kg/cvcle | 6657.8500 | 4709.5580 | 4756.4688 | 18753.190 | 19708.662 | 18753.190 | 46096.930 | 46096.930 | 36677.810 | 4709.5580 | 4709.5580 | 8883.5831 | 4709.5580 | 4756.4688 | 36679.808 | 46098.924 | 46098.924 | 46574.571 | 46574.571 | 37061.633 | 4756.4688 | 4756.4688 | 13050.820 | 23626.990 | 27796.225 | 9265.4084 | 18932.053 | 43691.000 | 9987.9667 | 8361.6432 | 8132.6960 | |
| Pump | PM-101 | PM-107 | PM-115 | PM-103 | PM-102 | PM-104 | PM-105 | PM-106 | PM-108 | | | PM-125 | PM-124 | PM-126 | PM-110 | PM-111 | PM-112 | PM-113 | PM-114 | PM-116 | | | PM-109 | PM-127 | PM-117 | PM-128 | PM-118 | PM-120 | PM-122 | PM-123 | PM-119 | All |

Cont...



Batch vs. Continuous Acetaminophen Production

| Pump | Pump CP | rho | du | PB (hp) | uu | PC (hp) | CB (\$) | FT | Motor CP |
|--------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| PM-101 | 4360.2181 | 8.3454 | 0.4400 | 2.8739 | 0.8316 | 3.4557 | 443.0743 | 1.0000 | 443.0743 |
| PM-107 | 4360.2181 | 8.3454 | 0.4400 | 2.8739 | 0.8316 | 3.4557 | 443.0743 | 1.0000 | 443.0743 |
| PM-115 | 4360.2181 | 8.3454 | 0.4400 | 2.8739 | 0.8316 | 3.4557 | 443.0743 | 1.0000 | 443.0743 |
| PM-103 | 25466.456 | 9.0130 | 0.7054 | 17.7601 | 0.8767 | 20.2576 | 958.5497 | 1.0000 | 958.5497 |
| PM-102 | 26148.513 | 8.7120 | 0.7131 | 18.4631 | 0.8775 | 21.0396 | 986.4498 | 1.0000 | 986.4498 |
| PM-104 | 25466.456 | 9.0130 | 0.7054 | 17.7601 | 0.8767 | 20.2576 | 958.5497 | 1.0000 | 958.5497 |
| PM-105 | 27920.231 | 11.2006 | 0.7303 | 28.1130 | 0.8862 | 31.7243 | 1392.8612 | 1.0000 | 1392.8612 |
| PM-106 | 19576.027 | 11.2006 | 0.5518 | 6.9763 | 0.8551 | 8.1585 | 565.7613 | 1.0000 | 565.7613 |
| PM-108 | 19620.981 | 8.9117 | 0.4400 | 3.0689 | 0.8335 | 3.6821 | 448.2329 | 1.0000 | 448.2329 |
| | 19620.981 | 8.5445 | 0.4400 | 2.9425 | 0.8323 | 3.5353 | 444.8782 | 1.0000 | 444.8782 |
| | 19620.981 | 8.3454 | 0.4400 | 2.8739 | 0.8316 | 3.4557 | 443.0743 | 1.0000 | 443.0743 |
| PM-125 | 21427.615 | 8.5445 | 0.6350 | 9.3462 | 0.8622 | 10.8399 | 645.5242 | 1.0000 | 645.5242 |
| PM-124 | 19620.981 | 8.5445 | 0.4400 | 2.9425 | 0.8323 | 3.5353 | 444.8782 | 1.0000 | 444.8782 |
| PM-126 | 19620.981 | 8.5445 | 0.4400 | 2.9425 | 0.8323 | 3.5353 | 444.8782 | 1.0000 | 444.8782 |
| PM-110 | 28024.530 | 8.8199 | 0.7312 | 22.3422 | 0.8815 | 25.3448 | 1144.7108 | 1.0000 | 1144.7108 |
| PM-111 | 20129.355 | 11.0848 | 0.5885 | 8.7220 | 0.8606 | 10.1353 | 624.0712 | 1.0000 | 624.0712 |
| PM-112 | 20129.355 | 11.0848 | 0.5885 | 8.7220 | 0.8606 | 10.1353 | 624.0712 | 1.0000 | 624.0712 |
| PM-113 | 28024.530 | 11.1992 | 0.7312 | 28.3693 | 0.8863 | 32.0070 | 1404.2158 | 1.0000 | 1404.2158 |
| PM-114 | 19316.775 | 11.1992 | 0.4999 | 5.1872 | 0.8476 | 6.1199 | 509.1520 | 1.0000 | 509.1520 |
| PM-116 | 19620.981 | 8.9117 | 0.4400 | 3.0689 | 0.8335 | 3.6821 | 448.2329 | 1.0000 | 448.2329 |
| | 19620.981 | 8.5445 | 0.4400 | 2.9425 | 0.8323 | 3.5353 | 444.8782 | 1.0000 | 444.8782 |
| | 19620.981 | 8.3454 | 0.4400 | 2.8739 | 0.8316 | 3.4557 | 443.0743 | 1.0000 | 443.0743 |
| PM-109 | 23094.027 | 8.9117 | 0.6712 | 12.9896 | 0.8698 | 14.9335 | 776.0273 | 1.0000 | 776.0273 |
| PM-127 | 27583.883 | 8.9117 | 0.7273 | 21.7026 | 0.8809 | 24.6360 | 1118.1270 | 1.0000 | 1118.1270 |
| PM-117 | 29267.133 | 8.9117 | 0.7412 | 25.0541 | 0.8839 | 28.3459 | 1259.4927 | 1.0000 | 1259.4927 |
| PM-128 | 21427.615 | 8.9117 | 0.6350 | 9.7479 | 0.8632 | 11.2927 | 659.4819 | 1.0000 | 659.4819 |
| PM-118 | 26073.371 | 8.4438 | 0.7123 | 17.7558 | 0.8767 | 20.2529 | 958.3826 | 1.0000 | 958.3826 |
| PM-120 | 27284.910 | 8.5020 | 0.7246 | 20.1423 | 0.8794 | 22.9052 | 1054.0779 | 1.0000 | 1054.0779 |
| PM-122 | 21956.570 | 8.5020 | 0.6482 | 10.2935 | 0.8645 | 11.9071 | 678.6213 | 1.0000 | 678.6213 |
| PM-123 | 21167.796 | 8.5958 | 0.6276 | 8.9002 | 0.8610 | 10.3366 | 630.1674 | 1.0000 | 630.1674 |
| PM-119 | 20490.861 | 10.2418 | 0.6045 | 8.9874 | 0.8613 | 10.4351 | 633.1590 | 1.0000 | 633.1590 |
| All | | | | | | | | | |

Cont...

| # (A) # |
|--------------------------------|
| |
| 599 900 |
| NE MORING |

| Batch vs. | Continuous | Acetaminophe | en Production |
|-----------|------------|--------------|---------------|
|-----------|------------|--------------|---------------|

| Pump | CP | CBM (\$) | Number | Total | Efficiency | kW | kWhr/year | \$/kWhr | \$/year |
|--------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| PM-101 | 6777.1320 | 22365.000 | 1.0000 | 22365.000 | 0.9500 | 2.7125 | 14257.012 | 0.0700 | 6066.766 |
| PM-107 | 6151.9831 | 20302.000 | 1.0000 | 20302.000 | 0.9500 | 2.7125 | 4752.3376 | 0.0700 | 332.6636 |
| PM-115 | 6151.9831 | 20302.000 | 1.0000 | 20302.000 | 0.9500 | 2.7125 | 4752.3376 | 0.0700 | 332.6636 |
| PM-103 | 35931.508 | 118574.00 | 1.0000 | 118574.00 | 0.9500 | 15.9011 | 9286.2700 | 0.0700 | 650.0389 |
| PM-102 | 36893.845 | 121750.00 | 1.0000 | 121750.00 | 0.9500 | 16.5150 | 9644.7338 | 0.0700 | 675.1314 |
| PM-104 | 35931.508 | 118574.00 | 1.0000 | 118574.00 | 0.9500 | 15.9011 | 9286.2700 | 0.0700 | 650.0389 |
| PM-105 | 39393.624 | 129999.00 | 4.0000 | 519996.00 | 0.9500 | 24.9019 | 87256.177 | 0.0700 | 6107.9324 |
| PM-106 | 27620.497 | 91148.000 | 5.0000 | 455738.00 | 0.9500 | 6.4040 | 149597.04 | 0.0700 | 10471.793 |
| PM-108 | 27683.924 | 91357.000 | 5.0000 | 456785.00 | 0.9500 | 2.8902 | 202547.10 | 0.0700 | 14178.297 |
| | 27683.924 | 91357.000 | | | | | | | |
| | 27683.924 | 91357.000 | | | | | | | |
| PM-125 | 30232.966 | 99769.000 | 1.0000 | 99769.000 | 0.9500 | 8.5087 | 4969.0921 | 0.0700 | 347.8364 |
| PM-124 | 27683.924 | 91357.000 | 1.0000 | 91357.000 | 0.9500 | 2.7750 | 4861.8522 | 0.0700 | 340.3297 |
| PM-126 | 27683.924 | 91357.000 | 1.0000 | 91357.000 | 0.9500 | 2.7750 | 4861.8522 | 0.0700 | 340.3297 |
| PM-110 | 39540.784 | 130485.00 | 1.0000 | 130485.00 | 0.9500 | 19.8943 | 17427.405 | 0.0700 | 1219.9184 |
| PM-111 | 28401.207 | 93724.000 | 1.0000 | 93724.000 | 0.9500 | 7.9557 | 27876.688 | 0.0700 | 1951.3682 |
| PM-112 | 28401.207 | 93724.000 | 1.0000 | 93724.000 | 0.9500 | 7.9557 | 27876.688 | 0.0700 | 1951.3682 |
| PM-113 | 39540.784 | 130485.00 | 3.0000 | 391454.00 | 0.9500 | 25.1238 | 66025.314 | 0.0700 | 4621.7720 |
| PM-114 | 27254.709 | 89941.000 | 5.0000 | 449703.00 | 0.9500 | 4.8038 | 168326.38 | 0.0700 | 11782.846 |
| PM-116 | 27683.924 | 91357.000 | 5.0000 | 456785.00 | 0.9500 | 2.8902 | 202547.10 | 0.0700 | 14178.297 |
| | 27683.924 | 91357.000 | | | | | | | |
| | 27683.924 | 91357.000 | | | | | | | |
| PM-109 | 32584.166 | 107528.00 | 1.0000 | 107528.00 | 0.9500 | 11.7220 | 6845.6397 | 0.0700 | 479.1948 |
| PM-127 | 38919.059 | 128433.00 | | | | | | | |
| PM-117 | 41294.015 | 136270.00 | 1.0000 | 136270.00 | 0.9500 | 22.2500 | 12994.027 | 0.0700 | 909.5819 |
| PM-128 | 30232.966 | 99769.000 | | | | | | | |
| PM-118 | 36787.825 | 121400.00 | 1.0000 | 121400.00 | 0.9500 | 15.8975 | 9284.1139 | 0.0700 | 649.8880 |
| PM-120 | 38497.227 | 127041.00 | 1.0000 | 127041.00 | 0.9500 | 17.9793 | 20999.878 | 0.0700 | 1469.9915 |
| PM-122 | 30979.288 | 102232.00 | 1.0000 | 102232.00 | 0.9500 | 9.3465 | 5458.3342 | 0.0700 | 382.0834 |
| PM-123 | 29866.379 | 98559.000 | 1.0000 | 98559.000 | 0.9500 | 8.1137 | 4738.3979 | 0.0700 | 331.6879 |
| PM-119 | 28911.269 | 95407.000 | 1.0000 | 95407.000 | 0.9500 | 8.1910 | 4783.5361 | 0.0700 | 334.8475 |
| All | | | 46.0000 | 4541177.0 | | | | | 75687.891 |

A.8: Optimization Batch Time Length

| Time (min) | Equipment cost | Operating cost | Comparison |
|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 90 | \$72,845,000 | \$9,798,000 | \$92,441,000 |
| 120 | \$70,560,000 | \$9,895,000 | \$90,350,000 |
| 150 | \$72,194,000 | \$9,968,000 | \$92,130,000 |



Section 24: Problem Statement

Production of Acetaminophen (Paracetamol / APAP) by Batch and

Continuous Processes

Recommended by: Alex Marchut, Esperion and Art Etchells, Consultant

Background

Acetaminophen is an API (active pharmaceutical ingredient) in Tylenol® and other over the counter pain relief drugs. The current production rate globally is 80,000 metric tons per year. It is a typical small molecule chemical produced by a non-biological / synthetic process. The current global market value is \$350 million dollars. A typical price in the US is \$8 per kilogram but the project should include a sensitivity study to determine if it could be sold at a lower cost. The current batch process consists of starting with phenol, a commodity chemical, then turning that into nitro-phenol. There are two isomers which must be separated by distillation. Then the para isomer is converted into amino-phenol by hydrogenation. All are liquid phase reactions. The nitration requires two liquid phases and the hydrogenation is a gas liquid reaction with a solid catalyst. The last step is to add acetic anhydride which precipitates the final product. This crystal product is then recrystallized for purity and then converted into tablets with the addition of excipient which enhance digestibility. The solids handling steps to produce the tablets are outside of the scope of this project – it ends with the purified and dried acetaminophen crystals.

Project Statement

The product is an article of commerce and it has been suggested that one way to enhance profits is to reduce production costs by changing the process to a continuous process. The plant design is to be 30,000 metric tons / year batch or continuous, this large production rate may make continuous attractive.

Batch and continuous designs should be completed to do a thorough comparison, i.e., two manufacturing process trains will need to be designed: one batch and one continuous. There are several synthetic possibilities to make this API but it is recommended to focus on starting with p-nitro phenol, undergoing a hydrogenation, to p-amino phenol and then adding acetic anhydride to yield the API. Please consider the regulatory constraints mentioned in the appendix when defining which steps will be run under Good Manufacturing Practices (GMP). It might be more economic to buy the nitro-phenol rather than making it unless the continuous hydrogenation process is very economic under GMP constraints.

The solvent for the early steps is often given as benzene. This is an unpopular solvent because of health reasons. Other solvents should be considered such as toluene. For the crystallization, combinations of alcohols and water seem to work as solvents at elevated temperatures.

The current prime manufacturer is Mallinckrodt with a large plant in Raleigh NC Research Triangle Park. They have an extensive patent position as do several other companies.



As you design the facility, you should do your best to keep capital costs of the equipment and operating costs of the facility to a minimum. You can build the plant anywhere in the world, but you should consider things like cost of labor and availability of dependable supplies and utilities such as electricity and water when you choose the location. The facility should be designed so that the operators are safe from hazards like inhaling dust from the powders & solvents, no waste is released to the environment, and any risks of dust and / or solvent explosions are accounted for in the design (also note the flammability hazards related with hydrogen). The final design should compare a batch and a continuous process, ultimately making a recommendation as to which is a wiser investment.

Appendix: Some Regulatory Constraints

In the pharmaceutical industry, for regulatory purposes production is governed by US Food and Drug Administration Good Manufacturing Practices. The starting materials must be defined, and they must be commercially available (there must be at least 3 suppliers that make them). Whatever is done to make those raw materials (known as Regulatory Starting Materials or RSM's) is not subject to Good Manufacturing Practice. GMP facilities are extremely well regulated and subject to a variety of audits and therefore generally more expensive (for this work assume that materials made under GMP have a 50 percent increased cost added).

References

 "Manufacturing & Effluent Treatment Process" Adroit Pharmaceuticals Pvt.Ltd. Amadi (V), Nagpur
 (D).

2. "Continuous Crystallization of Paracetamol (Acetaminophen) Form II: Selective Access to a Metastable Solid Form" L. R. Agnew et al., Cryst. Growth Des. 2017, 17, 5, 2418–2427

There is a video on YouTube of the final precipitation crystallization step